### (12) INTERNATIONAL AREAICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

# (19) World Intellectual Property Organization

International Bureau



10/533811

(43) International Publication Date 13 May 2004 (13.05.2004)

(10) International Publication Number WO 2004/039958 A2

(51) International Patent Classification7:

C12N

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US2003/034453

(22) International Filing Date: 29 October 2003 (29.10.2003)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

60/422,303

29 October 2002 (29.10.2002)

- (71) Applicants (for all designated States except US): THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, as represented by THE SECRETARY OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES [US/US]; National Institutes of Health, Office of Technology Transfer, 6011 Executive Boulevard, Suite 325, Rockville, MD 20852-3804 (US). CENTRO DE PESQUISAS GONCALO MONIZ [BR/BR]; Rua Waldemar Falcao, 121, Brotas, CEP-40295-001 Salvador BA (BR).
- (72) Inventors; and
- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): VALENZUELA, Jesus, G. [US/US]; 261 Congressional Lane, Apt. T-19, Rockville, MD 20852 (US). RIBEIRO, Jose, M.C. [US/US]; 1339 Templeton Pl., Rockville, MD 20852 (US). BARRAL, Aldina [BR/BR]; Rua Waldemar Falcao, 121, Brotas, CEP-40295-001 Salvador BA (BR). NETTO, Manoel [BR/BR]; Rua Waldemar Falcao, 121, Brotas, CEP-40295-001 Salvador BA (BR). BROD-SKYN, Claudia [BR/BR]; Rua Waldemar Falcao, 121,

Brotas, CEP-40295-001 Salvador BA (BR). GOMES, Regis [BR/BR]; Rua Waldemar Falcao, 121, Brotas, CEP-40295-001 Salvador (BR).

- (74) Agent: SIEGEL, Susan, Alpert; Klarquist Sparkman, LLP, One World Trade Center, Suite 1600, 121 SW Salmon Street, Portland, OR 97204 (US).
- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

### Declaration under Rule 4.17:

of inventorship (Rule 4.17(iv)) for US only

### Published:

without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: LUTZOMYIA LONGIPALPIS POLYPEPTIDES AND METHODS OF USE

(57) Abstract: Substantially purified salivary lu. longipalpis polypeptides, and polynucleotides encoding these polypepetides are disclosed. Vectors and host cells including the lu. longipalpis polynucleotides are also disclosed. In one embodiment, a method is disclosed for inducing an immune response to sand fly saliva. In other embodiments, methods for treating, diagnosing, or preventing leishmaniasis are disclosed.



WO 2004/039958

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40



-1-

#### LUTZOMYIA LONGIPALPIS POLYPEPTIDES AND METHODS OF USE

### PRIORITY CLAIM

This application claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/422,303, filed October 29, 2002, which is incorporated herein by reference.

#### FIELD

The disclosure relates to proteins substantially purified from Lutzomyia longipalpis (*Lu. longipalpis*) sand fly salivary glands, or recombinant vectors expressing these proteins, and to an immune response produced to these proteins. This disclosure also relates to the production of an immune response that affects survival of Leishmania.

BACKGROUND

Leishmaniasis is a group of diseases caused by protozoa of the genus *Leishmania* and affect many millions of people worldwide. In humans, infection with the parasite manifests either as a cutaneous disease caused mainly by *L. major*, *L. tropica*, and *L. mexicana*; as a mucocutaneous disease caused mainly by *L. brasiliensis*; or as a visceral disease caused mainly by *L. donovani* and *L. chagasi*. In canids, Leishmania infections manifest as a visceral disease that can result in high death rates.

All leishmanial diseases are transmitted to their vertebrate hosts by phlebotomine sand flies, which acquire the pathogen by feeding on infected hosts and transmit them by regurgitating the parasite at the site of a subsequent blood meal (Killick-Kendrick, Biology of *Leishmania* in phlebotomine sand flies. In Biology of the Kinetoplastida. W. Lumsden and D. Evans, editors. Academic Press, New York. 395, 1979).

While obtaining a blood meal, sand flies salivate into the host's skin. This saliva contains anticlotting, antiplatelet, and vasodilatory compounds that increase the hemorrhagic pool where sand flies feed (Ribeiro et al., Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 4:683, 1986; Charlab et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA. 26:15155, 1999). Some of these components are additionally immunomodulatory. For example, the New World sand fly Lutzomyia longipalpis contains the 6.5 kDa peptide, maxadilan, which is the most potent vasodilator known (Lerner et al., J. Biol. Chem. 17:11234, 1991).

Maxadilan additionally has immunosuppressive activities of its own (Qureshi et al., Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 6:665, 1996), as do many persistent vasodilators such as prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub> (Makoul et al., J. Immunol. 134:2645, 1985; Santoli and Zurier, J. Immunol. 143:1303, 1989; Stockman and Mumford, Exp. Hematol. 2:65, 1974) and calcitonin gene-related peptide (Nong et al., J. Immunol. 1:45, 1989). Old World sand flies do not have maxadilan but instead use AMP and adenosine as vasodilators (Ribeiro et al., J. Exp. Biol. 11:1551, 1999). Adenosine is also an immunomodulatory component, promoting the production of IL-10 and suppressing TNF-α and IL-12 in mice (Hasko et al., J. Immunol. 10:4634, 1996; Webster, Asian Pac. J. Allergy Immunol. 2:311, 1984; Hasko et al.,

10

15

20

25

30

35

FASEB J. 14:2065, 2000). Despite what is known about the role of sand fly saliva and disease transmission, much remains unknown, and an effective vaccine does not exist. Thus, there is a need for agents that can be used to induce an immune response to the organisms that cause leishmaniasis.

SUMMARY

The present disclosure relates to salivary proteins from sand fly vectors of *Lutzomyia* longipalpis (*Lu. longipalpis*) and the nucleic acids that encode these proteins. Methods of producing an immune response in a subject are also disclosed.

Substantially purified salivary *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptides are disclosed herein. Also disclosed are polynucleotides encoding the *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptides.

Methods are disclosed for inducing an immune response using a therapeutically effective amount of a substantially purified salivary *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptide as disclosed herein, or the polynucleotide encoding a *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptides disclosed herein.

In another embodiment methods are disclosed herein for inhibiting the symptoms of a Leishmania infection or for preventing a Leishmania infection in a subject. The methods include administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of a Lu. longipalpis polypeptide, or a polynucleotide encoding a Lu. longipalpis polypeptide. In two non-limiting examples, more than one Lu. longipalpis polypeptide can be administered, or at least one Lu. longipalpis polypeptide in conjunction with a P. ariasi or P. perniciosus polypeptide.

Also disclosed herein are methods of diagnosing Leishmania infection in a subject. The methods include contacting a solid substrate comprising at least three, six, or ten Lu. longipalpis polypeptides, or an immunogenic fragment thereof, contacting the solid substrate with a sample obtained from the subject and detecting binding of a component of the sample to at least one polypeptide on the solid substrate. Detection of binding of the component to the substrate indicates that the subject is infected with Leishmania.

Pharmaceutical compositions are disclosed including a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and a *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptide.

The foregoing and other features and advantages will become more apparent from the following detailed description of several embodiments, which proceeds with reference to the accompanying figures.

### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

FIG. 1 is a set of bar graphs showing the levels of antibodies against Lutzomyia longipalpis (Lu. longipalpis) saliva in sera of individuals. Human sera were obtained at time 0 (negative anti-Leishmania serology (S $^+$ ) or negative DTH (DTH $^+$ )) and 6 months later (positive anti-Leishmania serology (S $^+$ ) or positive anti-Leishmania DTH (DTH $^+$ )). ELISA was performed with these sera using salivary gland sonicate of the sand fly Lu. longipalpis. FIG. 1A is a bar graph of anti-saliva IgG levels in individuals who converted from S $^- \to S^+$  and those who converted from DTH $^+$  to DTH $^+$ . FIG. 1B is a bar graph of anti-saliva IgE levels in the individuals described in FIG. 1A. FIG. 1C is a

bar graph of anti-saliva IgG1 levels in the individuals described in FIG. 1A. FIG. 1D is a bar graph of anti-saliva IgG4 levels in the individuals described in FIG. 1A. The non-parametric paired Wilcoxon test was used to compare levels of anti-Lu. longipalpis saliva antibodies at time 0 and after 6 months. P value < 0.05 was established as the significance level.

5

10

FIG. 2 is a set of two digital images and a bar graph showing salivary proteins recognized by Western blot analysis. FIGS. 2A and 2B are digital images of a Western blot of Lu. longipalpis salivary proteins reacted to human sera of individuals who converted from  $S^- \to S^+$  to Leishmania (lanes 1-6) or from DTH $^- \to$  DTH $^+$  to Leishmania (lanes 7-14). Symbols: -, time 0; +, 6 months. FIG. 2C is a bar graph of the frequency of salivary proteins recognized by sera of 13 individuals who converted from DTH $^- \to$  DTH $^+$  to Leishmania. The x-axis shows the different Lu. longipalpis salivary proteins (labeled by the approximate molecular weight) recognized by Western blot analysis, while the y-axis indicates the number of human sera recognizing a particular salivary protein.

15

20

25

30

35

## SEQUENCE LISTING

The nucleic and amino acid sequences listed in the accompanying sequence listing are shown using standard letter abbreviations for nucleotide bases, and three letter code for amino acids, as defined in 37 C.F.R. 1.822. Only one strand of each nucleic acid sequence is shown, but the complementary strand is understood as included by any reference to the displayed strand. In the accompanying sequence listing:

SEQ ID NO: 1 is the amino acid sequence of LJL34.

SEQ ID NO: 2 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJL34.

SEQ ID NO: 3 is the amino acid sequence of LJL18.

SEQ ID NO: 4 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJL18.

SEQ ID NO: 5 is the amino acid sequence of LJS193.

SEQ ID NO: 6 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJS193.

SEQ ID NO: 7 is the amino acid sequence of LJS201.

SEQ ID NO: 8 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJS201.

SEQ ID NO: 9 is the amino acid sequence of LJL13.

SEQ ID NO: 10 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJL13.

SEQ ID NO: 11 is the amino acid sequence of LJL23.

SEQ ID NO: 12 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJL23.

SEQ ID NO: 13 is the amino acid sequence of LJM10.

SEQ ID NO: 14 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJM10.

SEQ ID NO: 15 is the amino acid sequence of LJL143.

SEQ ID NO: 16 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJL143.

SEQ ID NO: 17 is the amino acid sequence of LJS142.

SEQ ID NO: 18 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJS142.

	SEQ ID NO: 19 is the amino acid sequence of LJL17.
	SEQ ID NO: 20 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJL17.
	SEQ ID NO: 21 is the amino acid sequence of LJM06.
	SEQ ID NO: 22 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJM06.
5	SEQ ID NO: 23 is the amino acid sequence of LJM17.
•	SEQ ID NO: 24 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJM17.
	SEQ ID NO: 25 is the amino acid sequence of LJL04.
	SEQ ID NO: 26 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJL04.
	SEQ ID NO: 27 is the amino acid sequence of LJM114.
10	SEQ ID NO: 28 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJM114.
	SEQ ID NO: 29 is the amino acid sequence of LJM111.
	SEQ ID NO: 30 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJM111.
	SEQ ID NO: 31 is the amino acid sequence of LJM78.
	SEQ ID NO: 32 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJM78.
15	SEQ ID NO: 33 is the amino acid sequence of LJS238.
	SEQ ID NO: 34 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJS238.
	SEQ ID NO: 35 is the amino acid sequence of LJS169.
	SEQ ID NO: 36 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJS169.
	SEQ ID NO: 37 is the amino acid sequence of LJL11.
20	SEQ ID NO: 38 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJL11.
	SEQ ID NO: 39 is the amino acid sequence of LJL08.
	SEQ ID NO: 40 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJL08.
	SEQ ID NO: 41 is the amino acid sequence of LJS105.
	SEQ ID NO: 42 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJS105.
25	SEQ ID NO: 43 is the amino acid sequence of LJL09.
	SEQ ID NO: 44 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJL09.
	SEQ ID NO: 45 is the amino acid sequence of LJL38.
	SEQ ID NO: 46 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJL38.
	SEQ ID NO: 47 is the amino acid sequence of LJM04.
30	SEQ ID NO: 48 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJM04.
	SEQ ID NO: 49 is the amino acid sequence of LJM26.
	SEQ ID NO: 50 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJM26.
	SEQ ID NO: 51 is the amino acid sequence of LJS03.
	SEQ ID NO: 52 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJS03.
35	SEQ ID NO: 53 is the amino acid sequence of LJS192.
	SEQ ID NO: 54 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJS192.
	SEQ ID NO: 55 is the amino acid sequence of LJM19.
	SEQ ID NO: 56 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJM19.
	SEQ ID NO: 57 is the amino acid sequence of LJL138.

	SEQ ID NO: 58 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJL138.
	SEQ ID NO: 59 is the amino acid sequence of LJL15.
	SEQ ID NO: 60 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJL15.
	SEQ ID NO: 61 is the amino acid sequence of LJL91.
5	SEQ ID NO: 62 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJL91.
	SEQ ID NO: 63 is the amino acid sequence of LJM11.
	SEQ ID NO: 64 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJM11.
	SEQ ID NO: 65 is the amino acid sequence of LJS138.
	SEQ ID NO: 66 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJS138.
10	SEQ ID NO: 67 is the amino acid sequence of LJL124.
	SEQ ID NO: 68 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJL124.
	SEQ ID NO: 69 is the amino acid sequence of LJL35.
	SEQ ID NO: 70 is the nucleic acid sequence of LJL35.
	SEQ ID NO: 71 is an oligonucleotide primer.
15	SEQ ID NO: 72 is an oligonucleotide primer.
	SEQ ID NO: 73 is an oligonucleotide primer.

### DETAILED DESCRIPTION

20	I.	Abbreviations	•
	AAV		adeno-associated virus
	AcNPV	·	Autographa California Nuclear Polyhedrosis Virus

25 alum aluminum phosphate or aluminum hydroxide

BCG Bacillus Calmette Guerin

BLAST Basic Local Alignment Search Tool

BSA bovine serum albumin
CAV canine adenovirus

30 CDR complementarity determining region

CHV canine herpes virus
CMV cytomegalovirus

DMRIE N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N,N-diméthyl-2,3-bis(tetradecyloxy)-1-

cytotoxic T lymphocyte

35 propanammonium

CTL

DOPE dioleoyl-phosphatidyl-ethanolamine

DTH delayed type hypersensitivity

fMLP N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine

GM-CSF granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor

40 H heavy chains

HLB	hydrophile-lipophile balance
-----	------------------------------

 $\mathbf{ID}$ intradermal IM intramuscular

ISS immunostimulating sequence 5 KLH keyhole limpet hemocyanin

L light chains LB Luria broth

Lu. longipalpis Lutzomyia logipalpis

**MVA** Modified Vaccinia virus Ankara

10 **OFR** open reading frame P. ariasi Phlebotomus ariasi

**PCR** polymerase chain reaction polyA polyadenylation signal P. papatasi Phlebotomus papatasi **PVDF** polyvinylidene difluoride

SC subcutaneous

SCA Single chain antibody

sFv single-chain antigen binding proteins

SGH salivary gland homogenate

20 **SPGA** sucrose phosphate glutamate albumin

tPA tissue plasminogen activator  $V_{H}$ variable region of the heavy chain

 $V_{\mathtt{L}}$ variable region of the light chain

VL visceral leishmaniasis

25

30

35

15

#### II. Terms

Unless otherwise noted, technical terms are used according to conventional usage. Definitions of common terms in molecular biology may be found in Benjamin Lewin, Genes V. published by Oxford University Press, 1994 (ISBN 0-19-854287-9); Kendrew et al. (eds.), The Encyclopedia of Molecular Biology, published by Blackwell Science Ltd., 1994 (ISBN 0-632-02182-9); and Robert A. Meyers (ed.), Molecular Biology and Biotechnology: a Comprehensive Desk Reference, published by VCH Publishers, Inc., 1995 (ISBN 1-56081-569-8).

In order to facilitate review of the various embodiments of the disclosure, the following explanations of specific terms are provided:

Amplification of a nucleic acid molecule (for example, a DNA or RNA molecule): A technique that increases the number of copies of a nucleic acid molecule in a specimen. An example of amplification is the polymerase chain reaction, in which a biological sample collected from a

15

20

25

30

35

subject is contacted with a pair of oligonucleotide primers, under conditions that allow for the hybridization of the primers to a nucleic acid template in the sample. The primers are extended under suitable conditions, dissociated from the template, and then re-annealed, extended, and dissociated to amplify the number of copies of the nucleic acid. The product of amplification may be characterized by electrophoresis, restriction endonuclease cleavage patterns, oligonucleotide hybridization or ligation, and/or nucleic acid sequencing using standard techniques. Other examples of amplification include strand displacement amplification, as disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 5,744,311; transcription-free isothermal amplification, as disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 6,033,881; repair chain reaction amplification, as disclosed in WO 90/01069; ligase chain reaction amplification, as disclosed in EP 0320308; gap filling ligase chain reaction amplification, as disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 5,427,930; and NASBA<sup>TM</sup> RNA transcription-free amplification, as disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 6,025,134.

Antibody: immunoglobulin molecules and immunologically active portions of immunoglobulin molecules, for instance, molecules that contain an antigen binding site that specifically binds (immunoreacts with) an antigen.

A naturally occurring antibody (for example, IgG, IgM, IgD) includes four polypeptide chains, two heavy (H) chains and two light (L) chains inter-connected by disulfide bonds. However, it has been shown that the antigen-binding function of an antibody can be performed by fragments of a naturally occurring antibody. Thus, these antigen-binding fragments are also intended to be designated by the term "antibody." Specific, non-limiting examples of binding fragments encompassed within the term antibody include (i) an Fab fragment consisting of the V<sub>L</sub>, V<sub>H</sub>, CL, and CH1 domains; (ii) an Fd fragment consisting of the V<sub>H</sub> and CH1 domains; (iii) an Fv fragment consisting of the V<sub>L</sub> and V<sub>H</sub> domains of a single arm of an antibody, (iv) a dAb fragment (Ward *et al.*, *Nature* 341:544-546, 1989) which consists of a V<sub>H</sub> domain; (v) an isolated complimentarity determining region (CDR); and (vi) an F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragment, a bivalent fragment comprising two Fab fragments linked by a disulfide bridge at the hinge region.

Immunoglobulins and certain variants thereof are known and many have been prepared in recombinant cell culture (for example, see U.S. Patent No. 4,745,055; U.S. Patent No. 4,444,487; WO 88/03565; EP 0256654; EP 0120694; EP 0125023; Faoulkner et al., Nature 298:286, 1982; Morrison, J. Immunol. 123:793, 1979; Morrison et al., Ann Rev. Immunol 2:239, 1984).

Animal: Living multi-cellular vertebrate organisms, a category that includes, for example, mammals and birds. The term mammal includes both human and non-human mammals. Similarly, the term "subject" includes both human and veterinary subjects, such as dogs.

Conservative variants: Conservative amino acid substitutions are those substitutions that do not substantially affect or decrease an activity or antigenicity of the *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptide.

Specific, non-limiting examples of a conservative substitution include the following examples:

30

35

40

45

_	Original Residue	Conservative Substitutions
	Ala	Ser
5	Arg	Lys
	Asn	Gln, His
	Asp	Glu
	Cys	Ser
	Gln	Asn
10	Glu	Asp
	His	Asn; Gln
	Πe	Leu, Val
	Leu	Ile; Val
	Lys	Arg; Gln; Glu
15	Met	Leu; Ile
	Phe	Met; Leu; Tyr
	Ser	Thr
	Thr	Ser
	Trp	Tyr
20	Tyr	Trp; Phe
	Val	Ile; Leu

The term conservative variation also includes the use of a substituted amino acid in place of an unsubstituted parent amino acid, provided that antibodies raised to the unsubstituted polypeptide also essentially immunoreact with the substituted polypeptide, or that an immune response can be generated against the substituted polypeptide that is similar to the immune response against the unsubstituted polypeptide. Thus, in one embodiment, non-conservative substitutions are those that reduce an activity or antigenicity.

cDNA (complementary DNA): A piece of DNA lacking internal, non-coding segments (introns) and expression control sequences. cDNA is synthesized in the laboratory by reverse transcription from messenger RNA extracted from cells.

Degenerate variant: A polynucleotide encoding a Lu. longipalpis polypeptide that includes a sequence that is degenerate as a result of the genetic code. There are 20 natural amino acids, most of which are specified by more than one codon. Therefore, all degenerate nucleotide sequences are included in the disclosure as long as the amino acid sequence of the Lu. longipalpis polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence is unchanged.

Delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH): An immune reaction in which T cell-dependent macrophage activation and inflammation cause tissue injury. A DTH reaction to the subcutaneous injection of antigen is often used as an assay for cell-mediated immunity.

Epitope: An antigenic determinant. These are particular chemical groups or peptide sequences on a molecule that are antigenic, for instance, that elicit a specific immune response. An antibody specifically binds a particular antigenic epitope on a polypeptide. Specific, non-limiting examples of an epitope include a tetra- to penta-peptide sequence in a polypeptide, a tri- to penta-glycoside sequence in a polysaccharide. In the animal most antigens will present several or even many antigenic determinants simultaneously. Such a polypeptide may also be qualified as an immunogenic polypeptide and the epitope may be identified as described further.

15

20

25

30

35

Expression Control Sequences: Nucleic acid sequences that control and regulate the expression of a nucleic acid sequence, such as a heterologous nucleic acid sequence, to which it is operably linked. Expression control sequences are operably linked to a nucleic acid sequence when the expression control sequences control and regulate the transcription and, as appropriate, translation of the nucleic acid sequence. Thus expression control sequences can include appropriate promoters, enhancers, transcription terminators, polyA signals, a start codon (for instance, ATG) in front of a protein-encoding polynucleotide sequence, splicing signal for introns, maintenance of the correct reading frame of that gene to permit proper translation of mRNA, and stop codons. The term "control sequences" is intended to include, at a minimum, components whose presence can influence expression, and can also include additional components whose presence is advantageous, for example, leader sequences and fusion partner sequences. Expression control sequences can include a promoter.

A promoter is a minimal sequence sufficient to direct transcription of a nucleic acid. Promoters may be cell-type specific or tissue specific. A promoter includes necessary nucleic acid sequences near the start site of transcription, such as, in the case of a polymerase II type promoter, a TATA element. A promoter also optionally includes distal enhancer or repressor elements which can be located as much as several thousand base pairs from the start site of transcription. Both constitutive and inducible promoters are included (see for example, Bitter et al., Methods in Enzymology 153:516-544, 1987).

For example, when cloning in bacterial systems, inducible promoters such as pL of bacteriophage lambda, plac, ptrp, ptac (ptrp-lac-hybrid promoter) and the like may be used. In one embodiment, when cloning in mammalian cell systems, promoters derived from the genome of mammalian cells (for example, metallothionein promoter) or from mammalian viruses (for example, the retrovirus long terminal repeat; the adenovirus late promoter; the vaccinia virus 7.5K promoter) can be used. Promoters produced by recombinant DNA or synthetic techniques may also be used to provide for transcription of the nucleic acid sequences. A polynucleotide can be inserted into an expression vector that contains a promoter sequence which facilitates the efficient transcription of the inserted genetic sequence of the host. The expression vector typically contains an origin of replication, a promoter, as well as specific nucleic acid sequences that allow phenotypic selection of the transformed cells. In one embodiment, the promoter is a cytomegalovirus promoter.

Host cells: Cells in which a vector can be propagated and its DNA expressed. The cell may be prokaryotic or eukaryotic. The term also includes any progeny of the subject host cell. It is understood that all progeny may not be identical to the parental cell since there may be mutations that occur during replication. However, such progeny are included when the term "host cell" is used. Also includes the cells of the subject.

Immune response: A response of a cell of the immune system, such as a B cell, T cell, or monocyte, to a stimulus. In one embodiment, the response is specific for a particular antigen (an "antigen-specific response"). The response can also be a non-specific response (not targeted specifically to salivary polypeptides) such as production of lymphokines. In one embodiment, an

10

15

20

25

30

35

immune response is a T cell response, such as a CD4+ response or a CD8+ response. In another embodiment, the response is a Th1 (a subset of helper T cells) response. In yet another embodiment, the response is a B cell response, and results in the production of specific antibodies.

Immunogenic polypeptide: A polypeptide which comprises an allele-specific motif, an epitope or other sequence such that the polypeptide will bind an MHC molecule and induce a cytotoxic T lymphocyte ("CTL") response, and/or a B cell response (for example, antibody production), and/or T-helper lymphocyte response, and/or a delayed type hypersensitivity (DTH) response against the antigen from which the immunogenic polypeptide is derived.

In one embodiment, immunogenic polypeptides are identified using sequence motifs or other methods known in the art. Typically, algorithms are used to determine the "binding threshold" of polypeptides to select those with scores that give them a high probability of binding at a certain affinity and will be immunogenic. The algorithms are based either on the effects on MHC binding of a particular amino acid at a particular position, the effects on antibody binding of a particular amino acid at a particular position, or the effects on binding of a particular substitution in a motif-containing polypeptide. Within the context of an immunogenic polypeptide, a "conserved residue" is one which appears in a significantly higher frequency than would be expected by random distribution at a particular position in a polypeptide. In one embodiment, a conserved residue is one where the MHC structure may provide a contact point with the immunogenic polypeptide.

Immunogenic composition: A composition that, when administered to a subject induces an immune response to a *Lu. longipalpis* salivary polypeptide. In one embodiment, in particular a positive DTH response.

Isolated: An "isolated" biological component (such as a nucleic acid or protein or organelle) has been substantially separated or purified away from other biological components in the cell of the organism in which the component naturally occurs, for instance, other chromosomal and extra-chromosomal DNA and RNA, proteins, and organelles. Nucleic acids and proteins that have been "isolated" include nucleic acids and proteins purified by standard purification methods. The term also embraces nucleic acids and proteins prepared by recombinant technology as well as chemical synthesis.

Label: A detectable compound or composition that is conjugated directly or indirectly to another molecule to facilitate detection of that molecule. Specific, non-limiting examples of labels include fluorescent tags, enzymatic linkages, and radioactive isotopes.

Leishmaniasis: A parasitic disease spread by the bite of infected sand flies. The trypanosomatid parasite of the genus Leishmania is the etiological agent of a variety of disease manifestations, which are collectively known as leishmaniasis. Leishmaniasis is prevalent through out the tropical and sub-tropical regions of Africa, Asia, the Mediterranean, Southern Europe (old world), and South and Central America (new world). The old world species are transmitted by the sand fly vector *Phlebotomus sp.* Humans, wild animals and domestic animals (such as dogs) are known to be targets of these sand flies and to act as reservoir hosts or to develop leishmaniasis.

15

20

25

30

35

Cutaneous leishmaniasis starts as single or multiple nodules that develop into ulcers in the skin at the site of the bite. The chiclero ulcer typically appears as a notch-like loss of tissue on the ear lobe. The incubation period ranges from days to months, even a year in some cases. The sores usually last months to a few years, with most cases healing on their own. The mucocutaneous type can develop into erosive lesions in the nose, mouth, or throat and can lead to severe disfigurement. Visceral leishmaniasis often has fever occurring in a typical daily pattern, abdominal enlargement with pain, weakness, widespread swelling of lymph nodes, and weight loss, as well as superimposed infections because of a weakened immune system. Visceral leishmaniasis (VL) can result in high death rates. The onset of symptoms can be sudden, but more often tends to be insidious.

Lutzomyia longipalpis (Lu. longipalpis): A species of sand fly endogenous to the New World (South and Central America). This sand fly is the principal vector of American visceral leishmaniasis, a potentially fatal disease that primarily affects children in several countries of South and Central America.

Lymphocytes: A type of white blood cell that is involved in the immune defenses of the body. There are two main types of lymphocytes: B cells and T cells.

Mammal: This term includes both human and non-human mammals. Similarly, the term "subject" includes both human and veterinary subjects.

Oligonucleotide: A linear polynucleotide sequence of up to about 100 nucleotide bases in length.

Open reading frame (ORF): A nucleic acid sequence having a series of nucleotide triplets (codons), starting with a start codon and ending with a stop codon, coding for amino acids without any internal termination codons. These sequences are usually translatable into a polypeptide.

Operably linked: A first nucleic acid sequence is operably linked with a second nucleic acid sequence when the first nucleic acid sequence is placed in a functional relationship with the second nucleic acid sequence. For instance, a promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if the promoter affects the transcription or expression of the coding sequence. Generally, operably linked DNA sequences are contiguous and, where necessary to join two protein-coding regions, in the same reading frame.

Polypeptide Modifications: Lu. longipalpis polypeptides include synthetic embodiments of polypeptides described herein. In addition, analogues (non-peptide organic molecules), derivatives (chemically functionalized peptide molecules obtained starting with the disclosed polypeptide sequences) and variants (homologs) of these proteins can be utilized in the methods described herein. Each polypeptide of the disclosure is comprised of a sequence of amino acids, which may be either L-and/or D- amino acids, naturally occurring and otherwise.

Polypeptides may be modified by a variety of chemical techniques to produce derivatives having essentially the same activity as the unmodified polypeptides, and optionally having other desirable properties. For example, carboxylic acid groups of the protein, whether carboxyl-terminal or side chain, may be provided in the form of a salt of a pharmaceutically-acceptable cation or esterified to form a  $C_1$ - $C_{16}$  ester, or converted to an amide of formula  $NR_1R_2$  wherein  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  are

10

15

20

25

30

35

each independently H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>16</sub> alkyl, or combined to form a heterocyclic ring, such as a 5- or 6-membered ring. Amino groups of the peptide, whether amino-terminal or side chain, may be in the form of a pharmaceutically-acceptable acid addition salt, such as the HCl, HBr, acetic, benzoic, toluene sulfonic, maleic, tartaric, and other organic salts, or may be modified to C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>16</sub> alkyl or dialkyl amino or further converted to an amide.

-12-

Hydroxyl groups of the peptide side chains may be converted to  $C_1$ - $C_{16}$  alkoxy or to a  $C_1$ - $C_{16}$  ester using well-recognized techniques. Phenyl and phenolic rings of the peptide side chains may be substituted with one or more halogen atoms, such as fluorine, chlorine, bromine, or iodine, or with  $C_1$ - $C_{16}$  alkyl,  $C_1$ - $C_{16}$  alkoxy, carboxylic acids and esters thereof, or amides of such carboxylic acids. Methylene groups of the peptide side chains can be extended to homologous  $C_2$ - $C_4$  alkylenes. Thiols can be protected with any one of a number of well-recognized protecting groups, such as acetamide groups. Those skilled in the art will also recognize methods for introducing cyclic structures into the peptides of this disclosure to select and provide conformational constraints to the structure that result in enhanced stability.

Peptidomimetic and organomimetic embodiments are envisioned, whereby the three-dimensional arrangement of the chemical constituents of such peptido- and organomimetics mimic the three-dimensional arrangement of the peptide backbone and component amino acid side chains, resulting in such peptido- and organomimetics of a *L. longipalpis* polypeptide having measurable or enhanced ability to generate an immune response. For computer modeling applications, a pharmacophore is an idealized, three-dimensional definition of the structural requirements for biological activity. Peptido- and organomimetics can be designed to fit each pharmacophore with current computer modeling software (using computer assisted drug design or CADD). See Walters, "Computer-Assisted Modeling of Drugs," Klegerman & Groves (eds.), 1993, *Pharmaceutical Biotechnology*, Interpharm Press: Buffalo Grove, IL, pp. 165-174 and *Principles of Pharmacology* Munson (ed.) 1995, Ch. 102, for descriptions of techniques used in CADD. Also included are mimetics prepared using such techniques.

Pharmaceutically acceptable vehicles or excipients: The pharmaceutically acceptable vehicles or excipients of use are conventional. *Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences*, by E. W. Martin, Mack Publishing Co., Easton, PA, 15th Edition (1975), describes compositions and formulations suitable for pharmaceutical delivery of the polypeptides, plasmids, viral vectors herein disclosed.

In general, the nature of the vehicle or excipient will depend on the particular mode of administration being employed. For instance, parenteral formulations usually comprise injectable fluids that include pharmaceutically and physiologically acceptable fluids such as water, physiological saline, balanced salt solutions, aqueous dextrose, glycerol or the like as a vehicle. For solid compositions (for example, freeze-dried pastille, powder, pill, tablet, or capsule forms), conventional non-toxic solid vehicles or excipients can include, for example, pharmaceutical grades of mannitol, lactose, starch, or magnesium stearate. In addition to biologically neutral vehicles or excipients, immunogenic compositions to be administered can contain minor amounts of non-toxic

10

15

20

25

30

35

auxiliary substances, such as wetting or emulsifying agents, preservatives, and pH buffering agents and the like, for example sodium acetate or sorbitan monolaurate.

Phlebotomus ariasi (P. ariasi): A species of Phlebotomus (sand flies) genus endogenous to the Old World, in particular to southern Europe and Mediterranean countries, more particularly to Spain and France. This sand fly is a proven vector of visceral leishmaniasis. P. ariasi is a member of the subgenera of Phlebotomus Larroussius.

Phlebotomus perniciosus (P. perniciosus): A species of Phlebotomus (sand flies) genus endogenous to the Old World, in particular to southern Europe, and Mediterranean countries, more particularly to France, Italy, Greece, Morocco, and Spain. This sand fly is a proven vector of the visceral leishmaniasis. P. perniciosus is a member of the subgenera of Phlebotomus Larroussius.

Polynucleotide: The term polynucleotide or nucleic acid sequence refers to a polymeric form of nucleotide at least 10 bases in length, thus including oligonucleotides and genes. A recombinant polynucleotide includes a polynucleotide that is not immediately contiguous with both of the coding sequences with which it is immediately contiguous (one on the 5' end and one on the 3' end) in the naturally occurring genome of the organism from which it is derived. The term therefore includes, for example, a recombinant DNA which is incorporated into a vector; into an autonomously replicating plasmid or virus; or into the genomic DNA of a prokaryote or eukaryote, or which exists as a separate molecule (for example, a cDNA) independent of other sequences. The polynucleotides can be ribonucleotides, deoxyribonucleotides, or modified forms of either nucleotide. The term includes single -and double -stranded forms of DNA.

Polypeptide: Any chain of amino acids, regardless of length (thus encompassing oligopeptides, peptides, and proteins) or post-translational modification (for example, glycosylation, phosphorylation, or acylation). A polypeptide encompasses also the precursor, as well as the mature protein. In one embodiment, the polypeptide is a polypeptide isolated from Lu. longipalpis, or encoded by a nucleic acid isolated from Lu. longipalpis, such as the Lu. longipalpis polypeptides disclosed herein.

Probes and primers: A probe comprises an isolated polynucleotide attached to a detectable label or reporter molecule. Primers are short polynucleotides. In one embodiment, polynucleotides are 15 nucleotides or more in length. Primers may be annealed to a complementary target DNA strand by nucleic acid hybridization to form a hybrid between the primer and the target DNA strand, and then extended along the target DNA strand by a DNA polymerase enzyme. Primer pairs can be used for amplification of a nucleic acid sequence, for example, by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or other nucleic-acid amplification methods known in the art. One of skill in the art will appreciate that the specificity of a particular probe or primer increases with its length. Thus, for example, a primer comprising 20 consecutive nucleotides will anneal to a target with a higher specificity than a corresponding primer of only 15 nucleotides. Thus, in order to obtain greater specificity, probes and primers may be selected that comprise at least 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 50 or more consecutive nucleotides.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Protein Purification: The Lu. longipalpis polypeptides disclosed herein can be purified by any of the means known in the art. See, for example, Guide to Protein Purification, Deutscher (ed.), Meth. Enzymol. 185, Academic Press, San Diego, 1990; and Scopes, Protein Purification: Principles and Practice, Springer Verlag, New York, 1982. Substantial purification denotes purification from other proteins or cellular components. A substantially purified protein is at least 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, or 98% pure. Thus, in one specific, non-limiting example, a substantially purified protein is 90% free of other proteins or cellular components.

Purified: The term purified does not require absolute purity; rather, it is intended as a relative term. Thus, for example, a purified polypeptide preparation is one in which the polypeptide is more enriched than the polypeptide is in its natural environment. A polypeptide preparation is substantially purified such that the polypeptide represents several embodiments at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98%, of the total polypeptide content of the preparation. The same applies for polynucleotides. The polypeptides disclosed herein can be purified by any of the means known in the art (see, for example, *Guide to Protein Purification*, Deutscher (ed.), *Meth. Enzymol.* 185, Academic Press, San Diego, 1990; and Scopes, *Protein Purification: Principles and Practice*, Springer Verlag, New York, 1982).

Recombinant: A recombinant polynucleotide is one that has a sequence that is not naturally occurring or has a sequence that is made by an artificial combination of two otherwise separated segments of sequence. This artificial combination is often accomplished by chemical synthesis or, more commonly, by the artificial manipulation of isolated segments of nucleic acids, for example, by genetic engineering techniques. In one embodiment, a recombinant polynucleotide encodes a fusion protein.

Selectively hybridize: Hybridization under moderately or highly stringent conditions that excludes non-related nucleotide sequences.

In nucleic acid hybridization reactions, the conditions used to achieve a particular level of stringency will vary, depending on the nature of the nucleic acids being hybridized. For example, the length, degree of complementarity, nucleotide sequence composition (for example, GC v. AT content), and nucleic acid type (for example, RNA v. DNA) of the hybridizing regions of the nucleic acids can be considered in selecting hybridization conditions. An additional consideration is whether one of the nucleic acids is immobilized, for example, on a filter.

A specific, non-limiting example of progressively higher stringency conditions is as follows: 2 x SSC/0.1% SDS at about room temperature (hybridization conditions); 0.2 x SSC/0.1% SDS at about 42°C (moderate about room temperature (low stringency conditions); 0.2 x SSC/0.1% SDS at about 42°C (moderate stringency conditions); and 0.1 x SSC at about 68°C (high stringency conditions). One of skill in the art can readily determine variations on these conditions (for example, *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, 2nd ed., vol. 1-3, ed. Sambrook et al., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 1989). The hydridization conditions can be carried out over 2 to 16 hours. Washing can be carried out using only one of the above conditions, for example, high stringency

10

15

20

25

30

35

conditions, or each of the conditions can be used, for example, for 10-15 minutes each, in the order listed above, repeating any or all of the steps listed. However, as mentioned above, optimal conditions will vary, depending on the particular hybridization reaction involved, and can be determined empirically.

Sequence identity: The similarity between amino acid sequences is expressed in terms of the percentage identity between the sequences. The higher the percentage, the more similar the two sequences are. Homologs or variants of a *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptide will possess a relatively significant high degree of sequence identity when aligned using standard methods.

Methods of alignment of sequences for comparison are well known in the art. Various programs and alignment algorithms are described in: Smith and Waterman, Adv. Appl. Math. 2:482, 1981; Needleman and Wunsch, J. Mol. Biol. 48:443, 1970; Pearson and Lipman, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:2444, 1988; Higgins and Sharp, Gene 73:237, 1988; Higgins and Sharp, CABIOS 5:151, 1989; Corpet et al., Nucleic Acids Research 16:10881, 1988; and Pearson and Lipman, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:2444, 1988. Altschul et al., Nature Genet. 6:119, 1994 presents a detailed consideration of sequence alignment methods and identity calculations.

The NCBI Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST) (Altschul et al., J. Mol. Biol. 215:403, 1990) is available from several sources, including the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI, Bethesda, MD) and on the Internet, for use in connection with the sequence analysis programs blastp, blastn, blastx, tblastn, and tblastx. A description of how to determine sequence identity using this program is available on the NCBI website on the internet.

Homologs and variants of a *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptide are typically characterized by possession of at least 75%, for example at least 80%, sequence identity counted over the full length alignment with the amino acid sequence of the *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptide using the NCBI Blast 2.0, gapped blastp set to default parameters. The comparison between the sequences is made over the full length alignment with the amino acid sequence given in this present disclosure, employing the Blast 2 sequences function using the default BLOSUM62 matrix set to default parameters, (gap existence cost of 11, and a per residue gap cost of 1).

When aligning short peptides (fewer than around 30 amino acids), the alignment should be performed using the Blast 2 sequences function, employing the PAM30 matrix set to default parameters (open gap 9, extension gap 1 penalties). Proteins with even greater similarity to the reference sequences will show increasing percentage identities when assessed by this method, such as at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, or at least 99% sequence identity. When less than the entire sequence is being compared for sequence identity, homologues and, variants will typically possess at least 80% sequence identity over short windows of 10-20 amino acids, and may possess sequence identities of at least 85% or at least 90% or 95% depending on their similarity to the reference sequence. Methods for determining sequence identity over such short windows are available at the NCBI website on the internet. One of skill in the art will appreciate that these sequence identity ranges are provided for guidance only; it is entirely possible that strongly significant homologues could be obtained that fall outside of the ranges provided.

10

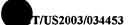
15

20

25

30

35



Specific binding agent: An agent that binds substantially only to a defined target. Thus a Lu. longipalpis specific binding agent is an agent that binds substantially to a Lu. longipalpis polypeptide.

In one embodiment, the specific binding agent is a monoclonal or polyclonal antibody that specifically binds the *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptide.

Subject: Living multi-cellular vertebrate organisms, a category that includes both human veterinary subjects, including human and non-human mammals. In one embodiment, the subject is a member of the canine family, such as a dog. In another embodiment, the subject is a human.

T Cell: A white blood cell critical to the immune response. T cells include, but are not limited to, CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells and CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells. A CD4<sup>+</sup> T lymphocyte is an immune cell that carries a marker on its surface known as "cluster of differentiation 4" (CD4). These cells, also known as helper T cells, help orchestrate the immune response, including antibody responses as well as killer T cell responses. CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells carry the "cluster of differentiation 8" (CD8) marker. In one embodiment, a CD8 T cells is a cytotoxic T lymphocytes. In another embodiment, a CD8 cell is a suppressor T cell.

Therapeutically active polypeptide: An agent, such as a Lu. longipalpis polypeptide, that causes induction of an immune response, as measured by clinical response (for example, increase in a population of immune cells, production of antibody that specifically binds the Lu. longipalpis polypeptide, a measurable reduction in symptoms resulting from exposure to Leishmania, or protection from infection with Leishmania). Therapeutically active molecules can also be made from nucleic acids. Examples of a nucleic acid based therapeutically active molecule is a nucleic acid sequence that encodes a Lu. longipalpis polypeptide, wherein the nucleic acid sequence is operably linked to a control element such as a promoter. Therapeutically active agents can also include organic or other chemical compounds that mimic the effects of the Lu. longipalpis polypeptide.

The terms "therapeutically effective fragment of a Lu. longipalpis polypeptide" includes any fragment of the Lu. longipalpis polypeptide, or variant of the Lu. longipalpis polypeptide, or fusion protein including a Lu. longipalpis polypeptide, that retains a function of the Lu. longipalpis polypeptide (such as immunogenicity), or retains the ability to reduce the symptoms from exposure to Leishmania, or to protect from infection with Leishmania.

Thus, in one embodiment, a therapeutically effective amount of a fragment of Lu. longipalpis polypeptide is an amount used to generate an immune response to the polypeptide. In another embodiment, a therapeutically effective amount of a fragment of a Lu. longipalpis polypeptide is an amount of use to prevent or treat a Leishmania infection in a subject. Treatment refers to a therapeutic intervention that confers resistance to infection with Leishamania, or a reduction in the symptoms associated with exposure to Leishamania. Specific, non-limiting examples of a polypeptide fragment are the N-terminal half or the C-terminal half of one of the P. Lu. longipalpis polypeptide disclosed herein. It should be noted that fusion proteins are included, such as a fusion with six histidine residues, a c-myc tag, or any other polypeptide tag. Such fusions are known to one of skill in the art, and are often used in protein purification.

Transduced: A transduced cell is a cell into which has been introduced a nucleic acid molecule by molecular biology techniques. As used herein, the term transduction encompasses all

10

15

20

techniques by which a nucleic acid molecule might be introduced into such a cell, including transfection with viral vectors, transformation with plasmid vectors, and introduction of naked DNA by electroporation, lipofection, and particle gun acceleration.

Vector: A nucleic acid molecule as introduced into a host cell, thereby producing a transduced host cell. A vector may include nucleic acid sequences that permit it to replicate in a host cell, such as an origin of replication. A vector may also include one or more selectable marker genes and other genetic elements known in the art.

Vaccine: Composition that when administered to a subject, induces a decrease of the severity of the symptoms of a disorder or disease. In one embodiment, a vaccine decreases the severity of the symptoms of leishmaniasis and/or decreases the parasitic load.

Unless otherwise explained, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this disclosure belongs. The singular terms "a," "an," and "the" include plural referents unless context clearly indicates otherwise. Similarly, the word "or" is intended to include "and" unless the context clearly indicates otherwise. "Comprise" means "include," and a composition that comprises a polypeptide includes that polypeptide. It is further to be understood that all base sizes or amino acid sizes, and all molecular weight or molecular mass values, given for polynucleotides or polypeptides are approximate, and are provided for description. Although methods and materials similar or equivalent to those described herein can be used in the practice or testing of the present disclosure, suitable methods and materials are described below. All publications, patent applications, patents, and other references mentioned herein are incorporated by reference in their entirety. In case of conflict, the present specification, including explanations of terms, will control. In addition, the materials, methods, and examples are illustrative only and not intended to be limiting.

25

35

40

### Lu. longipalpis Polynucleotides and Polypeptides

Salivary polypeptides from sand fly species Lu. longipalpis, are disclosed herein.

30 LJL34 (SEQ ID NO: 1)

MLQIKHLLIFVGLLVVVNAQSNYCKQESCSSGGVERPHIGCKNSGDFSETCSGDAEIVKMDK KKQNLLVKMHNRLRDRFARGAVPGFAPAAKMPMLKWNDELAKLAEYNVRTCKFAHDKC RAIDVCPYAGQNLAQMMSYPTHRDLNYVLKNLTREWFWEYRWAKQSQLDNYVGGPGKD NKQIGHFTAFVHEKTDKVGCAIARFTNEHNFKETLLACNYCYTNMMKERIYTQGKPCSQCQ SKKCGPVYKNLCDPSEKVDPTPDVLKQWKHGK

LJL18 (SEQ ID NO:3)

MLLRSLFVLFLIFLTFCNAEEELIERKLTGKTTYISTIKLPWFQALNHCVKNGYTMVSIKTFEE NKELLKELKRVIRTEDTQVWIGGLKHHQFANFRWVSDGSHVATAŞGYTNWAPGEPADSFY YDQFCMAMLFRKDGAPWDDLNCWVKNLFVCEKRDD LJS193 (SEQ ID NO:5)

MKLLQIIFSLFLVFFPTSNGALTGNESAANAAPLPVVLWHGMGDSCCFPFSLGSIKKLIEQQIP
GIHVVSLKIGKSLIEDYESGFFVHPDKQIQEVCESLQNDLTLANGFNAIGFSQGSQFLRGLVQR
5 CSSIQVRNLISIGGQHQGVFGLPYCPSLSRKTCEYFRKLLNYAAYEKWVQKLLVQATYWHD
PLNEDAYRTGSTFLADINNERQINNDYINNIRKLNRFVMVKFLNDSMVQPIESSFFGFYAPGT
DTEVLPLKQSKIYLEDRLGLQSVPIDYLECGGDHLOFTKEWFIKFIIPYLKO

LJS201 (SEQ ID NO: 7)

10 MRNFAVVSLAVAVLLFCAWPINAEDNEEVGKAREKRGLKDAMEHFKNGFKELTKDFKLPS LPSLPGFGKKPESGSSEDSGDKTEDTSGSKDDQSKDNTVEES

LJL13 (SEQ ID NO: 9)

MNFLLKIFSLLCLCGLGYSWQDVRNADQTLWAYRSCQKNPEDKDHVPQWRKFELPDDEKT

15 HCYVKCVWTRLGAYNENENVFKIDVITKQFNERGLEVPAGLDQELGGSTDGTCKAVYDKS

MKFFKSHFMDFRNAYYATYDGSDEWFSKNPDVKPKGTKVSEYCKNKDDGDCKHSCSMYY

YRLIDEDNLVIPFSNLPDYPEDKLEECRNEAKSANECKSSVIYQCLENADKSALDASLNIL

DEFSGRY

20 <u>LJL23</u> (SEQ ID NO: 11)

MFLKWVVCAFATVFLVGVSQAAPPGVEWYHFGLIADMDKKSIASDKTTFNSVLKIDELRHN TKTDQYIYVRSRVKKPVSTRYGFKGRGAELSEIVVFNNKLYTVDDKSGITFRITKDGKLFPW VILADADGQRPDGFKGEWATIKDDTIYVGSTGMLKFTSSLWVKKITKDGVVTSHDWTDKY RKILKALNMPNGFVWHEAVTWSPFRKQWVFMPRKCSRHPFSQELEERTGCNKIVTADENFN

25 DIQVIHIQDQPYNLASGFSSFRFIPGTKNERLLALRTVEQEDQVKTWAVVMDMKGTVLMYE KELYDEKFEGLAFFGGIKKN

LJM10 (SEQ ID NO: 13)

MALKFLPVLLLSCFAMSTALQVTEKELSDGKKIFISKVELNWFEALDFCIHRGLTLLSIKSAK
30 ENVDVTKAIRAELNFDSKKLAHVWTGGIRHSQDKYFRWINDGTKVVKRVYTNWFTGEPNN
GYWKDEFCLEIYYKTEEGKWNDDKCHVKHHFVCQEKK

LJL143 (SEQ ID NO: 15)

MNSINFLSIVGLISFGFIVAVKCDGDEYFIGKYKEKDETLFFASYGLKRDPCQIVLGYKCSNN
QTHFVLNFKTNKKSCISAIKLTSYPKINQNSDLTKNLYCQTGGIGTDNCKLVFKKRKRQIAAN
IEIYGIPAKKCSFKDRYIGADPLHVDSYGLPYQFDQEHGWNVERYNIFKDTRFSTEVFYHKN
GLFNTQITYLAEEDSFSEAREITAKDIKKKFSIILPNEEYKRISFLDVYWFQETMRKKPKYPYIH
YNGECSNENKTCELVFDTDELMTYALVKVFTNPESDGSRLKEEDLGRG

-19-

LJS142 (SEQ ID NO: 17)

MAFSNTLFVLFVSFLTFCGADQTLIEKELTGRTVYISKIKLNWNDAFDYCIRNGLTFAKIKSA EENTELSEKLKTVIRTEEFQVWIGGIEHHQDSSFRWVSDSQPITNKLGYKYTNWNTGEPTNY QNNEYCLEILFRKEDGKWNDFPCSARHHFVCEKRTK

5

LJL17 (SEQ ID NO: 19)

MQNFLLVSLALAALMLCAEAKPYDFPLYQDLIQGVIQRESQAEREKRSPNEDYEKQFGDIVD QIKEISFNVMKMPHFGSSDDNRDDGEYVDHHYGDEDDRDYDHY

10 LJM06 (SEQ ID NO: 21)

MKFYIFGVFLVSFLALCNAEDYDKVKLTGRTVYISRSKAPWFTALDNCNR RFTFAMIKSQKENEELTNALLSVIKSDEENVWIGGLRHDLDDYFRWISFGTALSKTSYTNWA PKEPTGRPHRTQNDEFCMQMSFKDGGKWSDNTCWRKRLYVCEKRD

15 <u>LJM17</u> (SEQ ID NO: 23)

MRFFFVFLAIVLFQGIHGAYVEIGYSLRNITFDGLDTDDYNPKFNIPTGLAVDPEGYRLFIAIPR RKPKVPYTVAELNMVMNPGFPVERAPSFEKFKKFNGEGKKDLVNVYQPVIDDCRRLWVLDI GKVEYTGGDADQYPKGKPTLIAYDLKKDHTPEIHRFEIPDDLYSSQVEFGGFAVDVVNTKG DCTESFVYLTNFKDNSLIVYDETQKKAWKFTDKTFEADKESTFSYSGEEQMKYKVGLFGIAL GDRDEMGHRPACYIAGSSTKVYSVNTKELKTENGQLNPQLHGDRGKYTDAIALAYDPEHK VLYFAESDSRQVSCWNVNMELKPDNTDVIFSSARFTFGTDILVDSKGMLWIMANGHPPVED

QEKIWKMRFVNRKIRIMKVDTERVFKYSRCNPNYKPPK

**EIEV** 

20

25 <u>LJL04</u> (SEQ ID NO: 25)

MIKEVFSLALLVALAQCANEIPINRQGKDYPVPIIDPNKSSSDDYFDDRFYPDIDDEGIAEAPK DNRGKSRGGGAAGAREGRLGTNGAKPGQGGTRPGQGGTRPGQGGTRPGQGGTRPGQGGTRPGQGGTRPGQGGTRPGQGGTRPGQGGTRPGQGGTRPGQGGTRPGQGGTRPGQGGTRPGQGGTRPGQGGTRPGQGGTRPGQGGTRPGQGGTRPGQGGTRPGQANAPNA GTRKQQKGSRGVGRPDLSRYKDAPAKFVFKSPDFSGEGKTPTVNYFRTKKKEHIVTRGSPN

30 DEFVLEILDGDPTGLGLKSETIGKDTRLVLENPNGNSIVARVKIYKNGYSG

LJM114 (SEQ ID NO: 27)

 $MNSVNTLILTLLFAIFLLVKRSQAFLPSDPSICVKNLVLDTGRTCEESEYFPDIKNVKNGKRVY\\ IVCTDSDAVDYKFYICFDMNRLSGPPYPEEEILRESTVTYAQIYELMTTETTETKKPKKKPKN$ 

35 SKTDDPPAIRPGFSFRNSISV

LJM111 (SEQ ID NO: 29)

 $\label{thm:linear} MKLFFFLYTFGLVQTIFGVEIKQGFKWNKILYEGDTSENFNPDNNILTAFAYDPESQKLFLTV\\ PRKYPETMYTLAEVDTEKNSFESGDTSPLLGKFSGHETGKELTSVYQPVIDECHRLWVVDVG\\$ 

/US2003/034453

SVERNSDGTEGQPEHNPTLVAYDLKEANYPEVIRYTFPDNSIEKPTFLGGFAVDVVKPDECSE TFVYITNFLTNALIVYDHKNKDSWTVQDSTFGPDKKSKFDHDGQQYEYEAGIFGITLGERDN EGNRQAYYLVASSTKLHSINTKELKQKGSKVNANYLGDRGESTDAIGLVYDPKTKTIFFVES NSKRVSCWNTQETLNKDKIDVIYHNADFSFGTDISIDSQDNLWFLANGLPPLENSDKFVFTKP RYQIFKVNIQEAIAGTKCEKNL

LJM78 (SEQ ID NO: 31)

MTFLIILGAFLLVQIITASALGLPEQFKGLEDLPKKPLAETYYHEGLNDGKTDEMVDIFKSLSD
EFKFSDENLDVGEEKNYKKRDITQNSVARNFLSNVKGIPSMPSLPSMPSMPSIPSLWSSQTQA

APNTALALPESDYSLLDMPNIVKNFLKETRDLYNDVGAFLKAITEALTNRSSSSQLLSSPMVS
TNKTKEFIRNEIQKVRKVRNFVQETLQKIRDISAAIAKKVKSSECLSNLTDIKGLVSDGINCLK
EKFNDGKRIILQLYNNLLKGLKIPNDLMVELKKCDTNQNNTLGRIICYFLTPLQLEKEQILLPV
EFIKRILELTHYFSTMKEDLINCGITTIASIT

15 <u>LJS238</u> (SEQ ID NO:33)

MLKIVLFLSVLAVLVICVAAMPGSNVPWHISREELEKLREARKNHKALEKAIDELIDKYL

**LJS169** (SEQ ID NO:35)

 ${\tt MKFSCPVFVAIFLLCGFYRVEGSSQCEEDLKEEAEAFFKDCNEAKANPGEYENLTKEEMFEE}$ 

20 LKEYGVADTDMETVYKLVEECWNELTTTDCKRFLEEAECFKKKNICKYFPDEVKLKKK

LJL11 (SEQ ID NO: 37)

MLFFLNFFVLVFSIELALLTASAAAEDGSYEIILHTNDMHARFDQTNAGSNKCQEKDKIASK
CYGGFARVSTMVKKFREENGSSVLFLNAGDTYTGTPWFTLYKETIATEMMNILRPDAASLG
NHEFDKGVEGLVPFLNGVTFPILTANLDTSQEPTMTNAKNLKRSMIFTVSGHRVGVIGYLTP
DTKFLSDVGKVNFIPEVEAINTEAQRLKKEENAEIIIVVGHSGLIKDREIAEKCPLVDIIVGGHS
HTFLYTGSQPDREVPVDVYPVVVTQSSGKKVPIVQAYCFTKYLGYFKVTINGKGNVVGWTG
QPILLNNNIPQDQEVLTALEKYRERVENYGNRVIGVSRVILNGGHTECRFHECNMGNLITDA
FVYANVISTPMSTNAWTDASVVLYQSGGIRAPIDPRTAAGSITRLELDNVLPFGNALYVVKV
PGNVLRKALEHSVHRYSNTSGWGEFPQVSGLKIRFNVNEEIGKRVKSVKVLCSNCSQPEYQP
LRNKKTYNVIMDSFMKDGGDGYSMFKPLKIIKTLPLGDIETVEAYIEKMGPIFPAVEGRITV
LGGLQKSDEDWH

**LJL08** (SEQ ID NO: 39)

35 MKQILLISLVVILAVLAFNVAEGCDATCQFRKAIEDCKKKADNSDVLQTSVQTTATFTSMDT SQLPGNNVFKACMKEKAKEFRAGK LJS105 (SEQ ID NO: 41)

 ${\tt MNVLFVSFTLTILLLCVKARPEDFVALQDQANFQKCLEQYPEPNQSGEVLACLKKREGAKD} \\ {\tt FREKRSLDDIEGTFQESGN}$ 

**LWGA** 

5

10

15

**LJL09** (SEQ ID NO: 43)

MKITVILFTGFTIALVSSAVLKKNGETIEEEEVRAEQRLREINEELDRRKNINTVAAWAYASNI
TEVNLKNMNDVSVETAKYYKELASELKGFNAKEYKSEDLKRQIKKLSKLGYSALPSEKYKE
LLEAITWMESNYAKVKVCSYKDPKKCDLALEPEITEILIKSRDPEELKYYWKQWYDKAGTP
TRESFNKYVQLNREAAKLDGFYSGAESWLDEYEDETFEKQLEDIFAQIRPLYEQLHAYVRFK
LREKYGNDVVSEKGPIPMHLLGNMWGQTWSEVAPILVPYPEKKLLDVTDEMVKQGYTPIS
MFEKGDEFFQSLNMTKLPKTFWEYSILEKPQDGRELICHASAWDFYTKDDVRKQCTRVTMD
QFFTAHHELGHIQYYLQYQHLPSVYREGANPGFHEAVGDVLSLSVSSPKHLEKVGLLKDFKF
DEESQINQLLNLALDKMAFLPFAYTIDKYRWGVFRGEISPSEYNCKFWEMRSYYGGIEPPIAR
SESDFDPPAKYHISSDVEYLRYLVSFIIQFQFHQAVCQKTGQFVPNDPEKTLLNCDIYQSAEA
GNAFKEMLKLGSSKPWPDAMEILTGQRKMDASALIEYFRPLSEWLQKKNKELGAYVGWDK
STKCVKNVS

**LJL38** (SEQ ID NO: 45)

20 MKTFALIFLALAVFVLCIDGAPTFVNLLDDVQEEVEVNTYEP

**LJM04** (SEQ ID NO:47)

 $\label{lem:model} MNHLCFIIIALFFLVQQSLAEHPEEKCIRELARTDENCILHCTYSYYGFVDKNFRIAKKHVQKF\\ KKILVTFGAVPKKEKK$ 

25 KLLEHIEACADSANADQPQTKDEKCTKINKYYRCVVDGKILPWNSYADAIIKFDKTLNV

LJM26 (SEQ ID NO: 49)

MKIIFLAAFLLADGIWAAEEPSVEIVTPQSVRRHATPKAQDARVGSESATTAPRPSESMDYW
ENDDFVPFEGPFKDIGEFDWNLSKIVFEENKGNAILSPLSVKLLMSLLFEASASGTLTQHQLR

QATPTIVTHYQSREFYKNIFDGLKKKSNDYTVHFGTRIYVDQFVTPRQRYAAILEKHYLTDL
KVEDFSKAKETTQAINSWVSNITNEHIKDLVKEEDVQNSVMLMLNAVYFRGLWRKPFNRTL
PLPFHVSADESKTTDFMLTDGLYYFYEAKELDAKILRIPYKGKQYAMTVILPNSKSGIDSFVR
QINTVLLHRIKWLMDEVECRVILPKFHFDMTNELKESLVKLGISQIFTSEASLPSLARGQGVQ
NRLQVSNVIQKAGIIVDEKGSTAYAASEVSLVNKFGDDEFVMFNANHPFLFTIEDETTGAILF

TGKVVDPTQ

LJS03 (SEQ ID NO: 51)

MRFLLLAFSVALVLSPTFAKPGLWDIVTGINDMVKNTANALKNRLTTSVTLFTNTITEAIKNA NSSVSELLQQVNETLTDIINGVGQVQSAFVNSAGNVVVQIVDAAGNVLEVVVDEAGNIVEV AGTALETIIPLPGVVIQKIIDALQGNAGTTSDSASSTVPQQS

5

**LJS192** (SEQ ID NO: 53)

 ${\tt MVKYSCLVLVAIFLLAGPYGVVGSCENDLTEAAKYLQDECNAGEIADEFLPFSEEEVGEALS} \\ {\tt DKPENVQEVTNIVRGCFEAEQAKEHGKCERFSALSQCYIEKNLCQFF}$ 

10 <u>LJM19</u> (SEQ ID NO: 55)

 ${\tt MKFFYLIFSAIFFLADPALVKCSEDCENIFHDNAYLLKLDCEAGRVDPVEYDDISDEEIYEITV} \\ {\tt DVGVSSEDQEKVAKIIRECIAQVSTQDCTKFSEIYDCYMKKKICNYYPENM}$ 

LJL138 (SEQ ID NO: 57)

- 15 MHLQLNLCAILLSVLNGIQGAPKSINSKSCAISFPENVTAKKEPVYLKPSNDGSLSTPLQPSGP FVSLKIGESLAIFCPGDGKDVETITCNTNFDLASYSCNKSTSTDTIETEEVCGGSGKVYKVGFP LPSGNFHSIYQTCFDKKNLTPLYSIHILNGQA
  - VGYHLKHTRGSFRTNGIYGKVNIDKLYKTQIEKFNKLFGPKQTFFRRPLNFLSRGHLSPEVDF TFRREQHATEMYINTAPQYQSINQGNWLRVENHVRDLAKVLQKDITVVTGILGILRLKSKKI
- 20 EKEIYLGDDVIAVPAMFWKAVFDPQKQEAIVFVSSNNPHVKTFNPNCKDVCAQAGFGNDNL EYFSNYSIGLTICCKLEEFVKRNKIILPKEVNNKNYTKKLLKFPKTRNKEGDKKVVRKRAKG A

LJL15 (SEQ ID NO: 59)

25 MNLHLAIILFVSYFTLITATDLIEKELSDCKKIFISKAELTWFQALDFCTEQNLTLLSIKSAREN DEVTKAVRAEVHLPDTKKSHIWLGGIRYDQDKDFRWISDGTTVTKTVYINWYQGEPNGGR YQKEFCMELYFKTPAGQWNDDICTAKHHFICQEKK

LJL91 (SEQ ID NO: 61)

30 MNLPLAIILFVSYFTLITAADLTEKELSDGKKIFISKAELSWFDALDACTEKDLTLLTIKSAREN EEVTKAVRAEVHLPDTKKSHIWLGGIRYDQDKDFRWISDGTTVTKTVYINWYQGEPNGGRY QKEFCMELYFKTPAGQWNDDICTAKHHFICQEKK

**LJM11** (SEQ ID NO: 63)

35 MKVFFSIFTLVLFQGTLGADTQGYKWKQLLYNNVTPGSYNPDNMISTAFAYDAEGEKLFLA VPRKLPRVPYTLAEVDTKNSLGVKGKHSPLLNKFSGHKTGKELTSIYQPVIDDCRRLWVVDI GSVEYRSRGAKDYPSHRPAIVAYDLKQPNYPEVVRYYFPTRLVEKPTYFGGFAVDVANPKG DCSETFVYITNFLRGALFIYDHKKQDSWNVTHPTFKAERPTKFDYGGKEYEFKAGIFGITLGD RDSEGNRPAYYLAGSAIKVYSVNTKELKQKGGKLNPELLGNRGKYNDAIALAYDPKTKVIF

FAEANTKQVSCWNTQKMPLRMKNTDVVYTSSRFVFGTDISVDSKGGLWFMSNGFPPIRKSE KFKYDFPRYRLMRIMDTQEAIAGTACDMNA

**LJS138** (SEQ ID NO: 65)

5 MQSKILSFVLFTLSLGYVLGETCSNAKVKGATSYSTTDATIVSQIAFVTEFSLECSNPGSEKISL FAEVDGKITPVAMIGDTTYQVSWNEEVNKARSGDYSVKLYDEEGYGAVRKAQRSGEENKV KPLATVVVRHPGTYTGPWFNSEILAAGLIAVVAYFAFSTRSKILS

LJL124 (SEQ ID NO: 67)

10 MVSILLISLILNLLVFYAKARPLEDISSDLSPDYYTTEGYDGVKEKREIELVPVTFGIFNIHTTPA PRITFEW

**LJL35** (SEQ ID NO: 69)

15

20

25

30

MKLFCLIFVVFVALEVCIETVKAMEATEEISVKLQDDANEPDDSLDLDEGLPDAFDEDYNNQ AEYKPNPRGDYRRR

In one embodiment, a polypeptide including SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67 is disclosed herein. Homologous polypeptides having an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67 are disclosed herein. Fusion proteins including SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67 are also disclosed herein.

Fragments and variants of the *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptides identified above are disclosed herein and can readily be prepared by one of skill in the art using molecular techniques. In one embodiment, a fragment of a *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptide includes at least 8, 10, 15, or 20 consecutive amino acids of a *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptide. In another embodiment, a fragment of a *Lu.* 

10

15

20

25

30

longipalpis polypeptide includes a specific antigenic epitope found on a full-length Lu. longipalpis polypeptide.

In one embodiment, a fragment is at least 19 amino acids, at least 23 amino acids, at least 25 amino acids, or at least 30 amino acids in length from any polypeptide (including polypeptides as given in SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67 conservative variants thereof, and homologues thereof), or any fragment that retains at least an epitope.

Fusion proteins including a *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptide can also be produced using methods known to one of skill in the art. In one embodiment, a fusion protein includes an amino acid sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67, or a conservative variants thereof, and a marker polypeptide. Marker polypeptides include, but are not limited to, polypeptide tags, such as a polypeptide to aid in protein purification (for example, six histidine residues or c-myc polypeptide), or an enzymatic marker (for example, alkaline phosphatase), or a fluorescent maker (for example, green fluorescent protein).

One skilled in the art, given the disclosure herein, can purify a Lu. longipalpis polypeptide using standard techniques for protein purification. The substantially pure polypeptide will yield a single major band on a non-reducing polyacrylamide gel. The purity of the Lu. longipalpis polypeptide can also be determined by amino-terminal amino acid sequence analysis.

Minor modifications of the *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptide primary amino acid sequences may result in peptides which have substantially equivalent activity as compared to the unmodified counterpart polypeptide described herein. Such modifications may be deliberate, as by site-directed mutagenesis, or may be spontaneous. All of the polypeptides produced by these modifications are included herein.

Polynucleotides encoding salivary polypeptides from *Lu. longipalpis* sand fly are disclosed herein, such as polynucleotides encoding SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67.

Specific, non-limiting examples of *Lu. longipalpis* nucleic acid sequences include SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID

10

15

NO:20, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:36, SEQ ID NO:42, SEQ ID NO:44, SEQ ID NO:46, or SEQ ID NO:48, SEQ ID NO:50, SEQ ID NO:50, SEQ ID NO:54, SEQ ID NO:56, SEQ ID NO:58, SEQ ID NO:60, SEQ ID NO:62, SEQ ID NO:64, SEQ ID NO:66, SEQ ID NO:68, and degenerate variants thereof. These polynucleotides include DNA, cDNA, and RNA sequences that encode a *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptide. It is understood that all polynucleotides encoding a *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptide are also included herein, as long as they encode a polypeptide with the recognized activity, such as the binding to an antibody that recognizes the polypeptide, the induction of an immune response to the polypeptide, or an effect on survival of *Leishmania* when administered to a subject having leishmaniasis or who undergoes a decrease in a sign or a symptom of *Leishmania* infection.

The polynucleotides of the disclosure include sequences that are degenerate as a result of the genetic code. There are 20 natural amino acids, most of which are specified by more than one codon. Therefore, all degenerate nucleotide sequences are included in the disclosure as long as the amino acid sequence of the *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence is functionally unchanged.

Specific, non-limiting examples of a polynucleotide encoding a *P. ariasi* polypeptide are set forth below:

#### <u>LJL34</u> (SEQ ID NO:2)

20 AGTTGTGGAGCTTTTGGTCATTTTACGTGATGTTGCAAATTAAACATCTTCTGATTTTTGT GGGATTGCTCGTGGTTGTTAATGCACAGAGCAATTACTGCAAACAGGAATCGTGCTCAT CGGGAGGTGTTGAGAGACCCCATATTGGGTGCAAAAACTCTGGAGATTTTTCCGAAACT TGCTCCGGAGATGCAGAAATTGTTAAGATGGACAAGAAGAAGCAGAACCTCCTTGTGAA AATGCACAATCGCCTGAGAGATAGATTTGCTCGTGGTGCAGTGCCAGGTTTTGCACCAG CTGCGAAAATGCCAATGCTTAAATGGAACGATGAACTGGCCAAATTGGCAGAGTACAAC 25 GTGAGAACGTGCAAATTTGCCCACGATAAATGCCGCGCAATTGATGTCTGCCCCTATGCT GGACAGAATCTAGCTCAAATGATGTCCTATCCTACCCATCGAGATCTAAACTATGTTCTT AAGAATCTCACAAGGGAATGGTTCTGGGAGTACAGATGGGCTAAGCAATCTCAGCTTGA TAATTACGTGGGTGGTCCTGGGAAAGACAACAAACAAATTGGACATTTCACAGCTTTTG 30 TGCATGAGAAAACAGACAAAGTTGGATGCGCTATAGCTCGATTTACAAATGAGCACAAT TTTAAGGAGACCCTCCTAGCTTGCAACTACTGCTACACGAATATGATGAAGGAGAGGAT CTACACGCAGGGAAAACCTTGTTCACAGTGTCAGAGCAAAAAGTGTGGGCCAGTCTACA AGAACCTGTGTGATCCTTCGGAGAAGGTTGATCCAACTCCTGATGTCCTTAAGCAATGG 35 AAAAAAAAAAAA

#### LJL18 (SEQ ID NO:4)

TTTTGAGAAAAACATTTCCTTGTGAGTTAAATAGTTGGTAAATTAAATCAAGAGAATGTT GCTTCGTTCCTTGTTTGTTCTTTTTCTAACTTTTCTTAACATTCTGCAACGCTGAGGAAGAA

10

### **LJS193** (SEQ ID NO:6)

TACTTCGTACTCTCAGAATTTCTTACAAGTTCCTTTTTCTCTTAACTTTTAAAGTTTTATTT AACAAAATTGCTCCATTTTTTCGTTTTCTGAATATTCTGTTGAAATTTTGATTAATCTATT TTATGTGCAGTTTTTACTAAAAATCCCTTATCAGCAACCCGGTGTCTACAGTTTTGTCAC 15 GCTCAGTAGCATCTTCAAGGTGGTAAGAAAAATGAAACTCCTGCAAATCATCTTCTCTC TCTTCCTGGTCTTTTTCCCGACCTCAAATGGGGCCCTGACCGGAAATGAAAGTGCAGCAA ATGCAGCTCCCTTGCCTGTCGTCGTGGCACGGGATGGGCGATTCTTGCTGCTTTCCCTT CAGTTTGGGAAGCATAAAAAAATTAATTGAACAACAAATTCCTGGGATTCATGTTGTTA GCCTGAAAATTGGAAAGTCTCTCATTGAGGACTATGAAAGTGGATTTTTTTGTTCATCCAG 20 ACAAGCAAATTCAGGAAGTTTGTGAGTCACTTCAGAACGATCTAACACTCGCAAATGGA TTCAATGCAATTGGATTTTCTCAGGGTAGTCAGTTCCTGCGAGGTCTTGTGCAACGATGT TCTTCTATACAAGTAAGGAATCTCATTTCCATTGGAGGACAGCATCAAGGGGTTTTTGGT CTGCCCTATTGTCCTTCGTTGAGCAGAAAGACTTGCGAATACTTTAGAAAGCTCCTGAAT TATGCAGCTTATGAAAAATGGGTACAGAAACTCCTAGTTCAAGCCACCTACTGGCATGA 25 GAGACAAATCAATAATGACTATATTAATAATATTCGGAAGCTAAATCGTTTTGTGATGGT AAAGTTCCTCAACGACAGCATGGTTCAGCCAATTGAATCTAGTTTCTTTGGATTCTACGC GTTTGGGACTTCAATCAGTACCGATAGATTATCTAGAATGCGGAGGAGATCATTTGCAA 30 TTTACAAAAGAATGGTTCATAAAGTTTATCATACCCTATCTGAAGCAATAAGAGCTGCA ATGTAATTGATTAAAAAATGTTAACCATTTCAGGATGATTGGGTGACCCCTTAAAAATAT AAAAAAAAAAAAA

#### 35 <u>LJS201</u> (SEQ ID NO: 8)

GGATCGGCCATTATGGCCGGGGCAGTTAATCGCCACAATTTAATAAAATGAGGAACTTT GCTGTAGTCAGTTTAGCCGTTGCTGTCCTGCTCTTCTGTGCATGGCCTATAAATGCGGAA GATAATGAAGAAGTTGGAAAGGCGAGAGAAAAAAGAGGCTTAAAAGACGCAATGGAA CACTTCAAAAATGGATTTAAGGAGCTGACAAAGGACTTTAAACTTCCAAGCCTTCCAAG

5

10

15

20

#### **LJL13** (SEQ ID NO:10)

ACTTAAAGATTTTTGTTTAAGCAAAATGAACTTCTTGTTGAAAATTTTCTCTTTGCTCTGT CTCTGTGGACTGGGGTATTCATGGCAGGATGTGAGAAATGCCGATCAAACCCTCTGGGC GTATAGATCGTGCCAAAAGAATCCTGAAGATAAGGATCACGTACCTCAATGGAGGAAGT TCGAATTACCCGACGATGAAAAGACTCATTGCTACGTCAAGTGCGTATGGACGCGTTTG GGAGCTTACAATGAAAATGTTTTCAAAATTGATGTCATTACTAAGCAATTTAAT GAACGTGGCCTAGAAGTTCCGGCTGGACTTGATCAAGAATTGGGTGGTTCTACAGATGG AACTTGCAAAGCAGTTTACGATAAATCCATGAAGTTCTTCAAATCTCATTTTATGGACTT TAGGAATGCTTACTACGCAACTTATGACGGTTCTGATGAATGGTTTAGCAAGAACCCTG ATGTAAAACCGAAAGGAACAAAAGTTTCCGAATACTGCAAAAATAAAGATGATGGAGA TTGCAAACATTCCTGCAGTATGTACTACTACCGCTTAATCGATGAAGACAACTTAGTTAT TCCGTTCAGCAACTTACCTGACTATCCCGAAGATAAGCTCGAGGAATGCAGGAATGAAG CCAAGTCCGCAAATGAGTGCAAATCATCTGTTATCTATCAGTGTTTGGAAAATGCGGAT AAGTCAGCTTTAGACGCGTCTTTGAATATACTCGATGAGTTTTCTGGAAGATATTAAAAC AAACTGGATAAAAAACTTAGGCCAACCTATGATTCGAACTTACGATTTTGAACTTGAAA TTCATGTGCTTTAACCTATTGTCCCACTAGGAAGAAAAATCCATATTTGGTGATGTTAAA AAAAA

25

30

35

## LJL23 (SEQ ID NO:12)

AAATGAAAGACTTCTCGCCTTGAGGACAGTAGAGCAGGAAGATCAGGTTAAAACTTGGG CTGTGGTCATGGATATGAAAGGAACAGTTCTGATGTACGAAAAGGAACTTTATGACGAA AA

### LJM10 (SEQ ID NO: 14)

CGCGGCCGCGTCGACCGACAGAAGGGGTAGTTTGTAGAGAACTTTGAGTTCTAAAGGAA ATTCTCAAGAAGAAATATTCAAAAGTAAAGAATGGCGTTGAAGTTTCTTCCGGTTCTCC TTCTAAGCTGCTTCGCAATGAGCACGGCACTACAAGTTACTGAGAAGGAACTTTCTGAT GGGAAAAAGATCTTCATCTCCAAAGTTGAGCTAAACTGGTTCGAAGCTCTTGATTTCTGT ATCCATCGTGGTCTTACGTTGCTCTCAATTAAATCCGCCAAGGAAAATGTAGACGTAACA AAAGCAATTCGGGCTGAATTGAATTTTGATTCAAAGAAATTGGCTCATGTGTGGACTGG AGGTATTCGCCATAGTCAAGATAAGTATTTCCGTTGGATAAATGATGGAACTAAAGTTG TTAAACGAGTCTACACCAATTGGTTCACTGGAGAACCAAATAATGGTTACTGGAAGGAT GAATTTTGTCTGGAAATTTACTATAAAACCGAAGAAGGGAAGTGGAATGATGATAAATG 

20

25

35

10

15

#### LJL143 (SEQ ID NO: 16)

CTTCTTTGGATTTATTGAGTGATTAACAGGAAATTAGCTGAAGAAATGAATTCGATTAAT TTCCTATCAATAGTTGGTTTAATCAGTTTTGGATTCATTGTTGCAGTAAAGTGTGATGGT GATGAATATTTCATTGGAAAATACAAAGAAAAAGATGAGACACTGTTTTTTGCAAGCTA CGGCCTAAAGAGGGATCCTTGCCAAATTGTCTTAGGCTACAAATGCTCAAACAATCAAA CCCACTTTGTGCTTAATTTTAAAACCAATAAGAAATCCTGCATATCAGCAATTAAGCTGA CTTCTTACCCAAAAATCAATCAAAACTCGGATTTAACTAAAAATCTCTACTGCCAAACTG GAGGAATAGGAACAGATAACTGCAAACTTGTCTTCAAGAAACGTAAAAGACAAATAGC AGCTAATATTGAAATCTACGGCATTCCAGCGAAGAAATGTTCCTTCAAGGATCGTTACAT 30 TGGAGCTGATCCACCTCCACGTCGATTCCTATGGGCTTCCGTATCAGTTTGATCAGGAACA TGGATGGAATGTGGAACGATATAACATTTTCAAAGACACAAGATTTTCCACAGAAGTTT TCTACCACAAAAATGGTTTATTTAACACCCAAATAACTTATTTGGCTGAAGAAGATTCCT TCTCTGAAGCTCGAGAGATTACTGCGAAGGATATTAAGAAGAAGTTTTCAATTATTTTGC CCAATGAAGAGTATAAGAGGATTAGTTTCTTGGACGTTTATTGGTTCCAGGAGACTATGC GAAAAAGCCTAAATATCCCTACATTCACTACAATGGAGAATGCAGCAATGAGAATAAA ACTTGTGAACTTGTCTTTGACACCGATGAACTAATGACCTACGCCCTTGTTAAAGTCTTT ACTAATCCTGAGAGTGATGGATCTAGGCTCAAAGAAGAGGGATTTGGGAAGAGGATAAA AAAAAAAA



### LJS142 (SEQ ID NO: 18)

### **LJL17** (SEQ ID NO: 20)

### **LJM06** (SEQ ID NO: 22)

- - **LJM17** (SEQ ID NO: 24)

AGTCAGTGTTAATGAAGAAATTGCAATTATGAGGTTCTTCTTTGTTTTCCTTGCCATCGTCCTTTTTCAAGGGATCCACGGAGCTTATGTGGAAAATAGGATATTCTCTGAGAAATATTACA

10

15

20

T/US2003/034453

TTCGATGGATTGGATACAGATGACTACAATCCAAAGTTCAACATTCCAACGGGTTTGGC AGTTGATCCCGAAGGATATAGGCTCTTCATAGCCATCCCAAGGAGAAAGCCAAAGGTTC CCTACACTGTGGCTGAACTGAATATGGTCATGAATCCCGGATTTCCCGTCGAGAGAGCTC CGAGCTTTGAGAAATTCAAAAATTCAATGGCGAGGGCAAAAAGGATCTTGTTAATGTG TATCAGCCAGTCATTGATGATTGTCGTCGTCTTTGGGTGCTTTGACATTGGGAAGGTGGAA TACACCGGTGGTGATGCTGATCAATATCCCAAAGGAAAGCCTACCCTAATTGCCTACGA CCTCAAGAAGGATCATACTCCGGAAATTCATCGATTTGAAATTCCAGACGATCTCTATAG CTCACAAGTTGAATTTGGTGGATTTGCCGTTGATGTTTAACACGAAAGGAGACTGTAC GGAGTCATTTGTCTACCTGACCAATTTCAAGGATAACTCTCTAATTGTCTACGATGAGAC ACAAAAGAAAGCTTGGAAATTCACAGATAAAACATTTGAAGCTGATAAGGAATCCACGT TCTCCTACTCGGGAGAGGAACAAATGAAGTACAAAGTCGGTCTTTTTGGGATAGCTCTG GGTGATAGGGATGAAATGGGGCATCGTCCTGCCTGCTACATCGCTGGGAGTAGCACCAA AGTCTACAGTGTTAACACTAAAGAACTCAAAACAGAGAATGGTCAGTTAAATCCTCAGC TTCACGGTGATCGTGGAAAGTACACAGATGCAATTGCCCTAGCCTACGATCCTGAGCAT AAAGTCCTCTACTTTGCTGAATCCGACAGCAGGCAGGTGTCCTGTTGGAATGTAAATATG GAGCTAAAACCAGACAATACGGATGTGATCTTCTCTAGTGCCCGTTTTACTTTTGGAACG GATATTTTGGTTGATAGCAAGGGAATGCTGTGGATAATGGCTAATGGACATCCACCAGT AGAGGATCAAGAGAAGATTTGGAAGATGAGATTCGTAAACCGGAAGATCCGTATTATG AAAGTGGATACGGAACGTGTTTTCAAATATTCACGCTGCAATCCAAATTATAAGCCCCC AAAGGAAATTGAAGTTTGAGACACAGGAAAAAGCTCAATTTTCAACAAGAATTTGATCT TAATCTGAATACCCTAAAGTCTGTCAAAGAATTTCATATTATTTGAAAACCAATAAATTG 

#### LJL04 (SEQ ID NO: 26)

ACTAAAGCGTCTCACCGAAATCAGGGAAAATGATTAAGGAAGTTTTCTCTCTGGCTCTA 25 CTTGTGGCCTTGGCACAGTGTGCTAATGAAATCCCTATTAATCGTCAGGGGAAAGATTAT CCAGTTCCGATCATTGATCCAAATAAATCATCTTCGGATGATTATTTCGATGATCGCTTC TACCCTGATATTGATGATGAGGGCATAGCTGAGGCTCCTAAGGATAATAGGGGAAAATC CCGGGTCAGGGTGGAACTAGACCAGGACAGGGTGGAACTAGGCCAGGACAGGGTGGAA 30 CTAGGCCAGGTCAGGGTGGAACTAGGCCAGGTCAGGGTGGAACTAGACCTGGGCAAGG TAGAACTAAGCCTGCTCAGGGAACTACTAGGCCAGCTCAGGGAACTAGAAATCCAGGAT CGGTTGGTACGAAAGAAGCCCAGGATGCGTCAAAACAAGGTCAAGGTAAAAGAAGGCC AGGGCAAGTTGGTGGTAAAAGACCAGGACAAGCAAATGCTCCTAATGCAGGCACTAGA 35 AAGCAACAGAAAGGCAGTAGAGGCGTTGGAAGGCCTGATCTATCGCGCTACAAAGATG CCCCTGCTAAATTCGTTTTCAAATCTCCCGATTTCAGTGGAGAAGGCAAAACTCCAACTG TAAATTACTTTAGAACGAAGAAGAAGGAGCACATTGTGACCCGTGGTAGTCCTAATGAT GAATTTGTTCTGGAGATTCTCGATGGGGATCCAACTGGGCTTGGACTAAAGAGTGAAAC CATAGGCAAAGATACGCGTTTAGTGCTGGAGAATCCTAATGGAAATTCCATCGTGGCTC



### **LJM114** (SEQ ID NO: 28)

5 GTCTTTTCCTGAGTGTTTCATTAACAAAATGAATTCAGTAAACACTTTAATTTTAACTCTT CTATTTGCAATTTTTTTATTAGTGAAAAGGTCTCAGGCTTTTCTTCCATCTGACCCAAGTA TCTGTGTTAAAAATTTAGTATTGGATACAGGAAGGACTTGTGAGGAAAGTGAATATTTTC CGGATATCAAGAACGTTAAAAATGGAAAAAGAGTTTACATTGTCTGCACTGATTCAGAT GCAGTTGATTATAATTTTATATTTGTTTCGATATGAATCGTCTTTCTGGACCACCGTATC 10 CTGAGGAAGAATCCTTCGTGAATCAACGGTAACTTATGCCCAAATTTATGAGCTGATG ACTACGGAAACCACTGAAACCAAAAAGCCAAAAAAGAAACCAAAGAATTCAAAAACGG ACCCAGACCTCCAGCAATTCGTCCAGGATTTTCATTTAGAAATTCAATTTCTGTTTAATT GTTATAAAACGAAAATTCAATCATTTCAATGAGAAAACTTAGTCTTGAGTAAGGTTTATT 15 CACCACCGACGCCACGCTATGGTGAATAATTTTCTTTATTCACCACATCAAAATGACGG AAATCACTTTACAAATTCACGCATTTGAGATGCAACAAATATATACAATTCAACGATAT 

### 20 LJM111 (SEQ ID NO: 30)

CCAAACGATTTTTGGAGTAGAAATTAAACAAGGATTTAAATGGAATAAAATCCTTTATG AGGGCGATACATCAGAAAACTTCAATCCAGATAACAACATCCTTACGGCTTTTGCGTAC GATCCTGAGAGTCAGAAACTCTTCCTAACTGTCCCGAGGAAATATCCCGAAACTATGTA 25 CACTTTGGCAGAAGTTGATACTGAGAAAAATTCTTTTGAATCGGGAGATACTTCCCCGCT CCTTGGAAAATTCAGTGGTCATGAAACTGGGAAAGAACTTACATCAGTTTATCAGCCAG TTATCGATGAATGTCATCGTCTTTGGGTTGTTGATGTTGGATCAGTAGAACGTAACTCAG ACGGCACAGAAGGTCAGCCAGAACATAATCCTACCCTTGTGGCGTACGATCTCAAAGAA GCCAACTATCCTGAAGTTATTCGTTACACGTTTCCCGATAATTCCATTGAGAAGCCCACA 30 TTTCTGGGTGGATTTGCCGTTGATGTTGTAAAGCCGGATGAATGCAGTGAAACTTTTGTC TACATCACAAACTTCCTCACCAACGCCCTCATAGTATACGATCATAAGAATAAGGACTC CTGGACGGTACAAGATTCAACTTTTGGACCAGATAAAAAGTCAAAGTTTGACCACGATG CGAAGGAAATCGTCAAGCGTACTATTTAGTAGCAAGTAGTACCAAACTTCACAGCATCA 35 ACACCAAAGAACTGAAGCAAAAAGGAAGCAAAGTTAATGCAAATTATTTGGGAGATCG TGGTGAATCCACCGATGCCATAGGCTTAGTTTACGATCCAAAAACCAAAACTATCTTCTT CGTTGAGTCAAATAGCAAAAGAGTATCATGCTGGAATACCCAGGAAACACTAAACAAG GATAAAATTGATGTAATCTATCACAATGCAGACTTTTCCTTTGGAACAGATATATCGATT GATAGTCAGGATAATTTGTGGTTCCTAGCAAATGGACTTCCACCTCTGGAAAATTCTGAT

5

10

15

20

### **LJM78** (SEQ ID NO: 32)

CTTTAAAGCAAAAATTTTGTGGGAAAGGAAGTTACCCGGAGATGACGTTTCTAATTATA CTTGGTGCATTTCTCCTTGTTCAAATTATTACAGCTTCAGCTTTAGGATTGCCTGAACAGT TTAAAGGTTTAGAGGATTTACCTAAAAAACCTTTGGCAGAGACTTATTATCACGAAGGA TTGAATGATGGAAAAACGGATGAAATGGTGGATATTTTTAAAAGTCTTAGCGATGAATT TAAATTCAGTGATGAAAATTTAGATGTTGGTGAGGAGAAAATTACAAGAAACGTGATA TAACCCAAAATTCAGTGGCAAGGAACTTCCTATCAAACGTAAAGGGAATTCCTTCAATG CCATCACTCCCTTCAATGCCTTCAATGCCATCAATTCCTTCACTTTGGTCAAGTCAGACA CAGGCGCACCAAATACCGCACTTGCCCTTCCTGAATCTGATTATTCCCTTCTAGATATG CCGAATATTGTGAAAAATTTCCTAAAGGAAACAAGAGACCTCTATAACGATGTTGGAGC TTTTCTTAAGGCAATTACAGAAGCTTTAACAAATAGATCTTCATCATCTCAACTTCTTTCC TCCCCAATGGTGAGCACGAATAAAACCAAAGAATTTATTCGGAATGAAATACAAAAGT CCGAAAAGTGAGAAATTTCGTCCAGGAAACTCTTCAGAAAATCCGAGACATTTCTGCTG CTATTGCCAAAAAGGTAAAATCATCAGAATGTCTGTCCAATCTTACGGACATCAAAGGA CTTGTATCAGACGAATTAATTGTTTAAAGGAAAAATTCAATGATGGAAAACGAATTAT CCTGCAATTGTACAATAATTTACTAAAAGGACTCAAAATTCCAAATGACCTAATGGTTG AATTGAAGAAATGTGATACAAATCAAAACAATACTTTGGGAAGAATAATCTGTTATTTT TTGACACCATTGCAACTGGAAAAAGAACAAATTCTTCTACCTGTAGAATTTATAAAGCG CATTCTTGAATTAACCCACTACTTTTCCACAATGAAAGAAGATCTTATCA'ACTGTGGCAT CACAACGATTGCATCCATTACGTAAAAAATGGAAAAATGTGCCGGTGAAATGCTTGAAA TCACCAAAGAAATTTCATCGCAAATAACAGTTCCAGAATAACCAAATTTTAATGATTACT TCTCAAGGAAAATACTACCAAAAGGCATTAATTAAAACGATGTTTTTTATAAACAATGT AAGAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

# 30 LJS238 (SEQ ID NO: 34)



LJS169 (SEQ ID NO: 36)

10

LJL11 (SEQ ID NO: 38)

AGTTGCAAGAATTTCTTCATTGCGTTAAGATGTTGTTTTTTCCTTAACTTTTTTGTGCTGGT GTTCAGCATAGAACTGGCGTTGTTAACAGCATCAGCAGCAGCAGAAGACGGCAGCTATG AGATCATAATTCTTCACACCAATGATATGCACGCGCGTTTTGATCAAACCAATGCTGGAA GCAACAAATGCCAAGAAAAAGACAAGATTGCTTCCAAATGCTACGGAGGATTTGCAAG 15 AGTTTCAACAATGGTGAAAAAATTCCGAGAAGAAAATGGCAGCAGTGTCTTGTTCTTGA ATGCTGGTGACACGTATACAGGTACCCCATGGTTTACCCTCTACAAGGAGACCATTGCA ACGGAGATGATGAACATCCTTCGTCCAGATGCAGCCTCACTGGGAAATCATGAATTCGA CAAAGGAGTAGAAGGACTCGTGCCATTCCTCAATGGTGTCACCTTCCCTATTTTAACAGC 20 GAATTTGGACACTTCTCAAGAGCCAACAATGACCAATGCTAAAAATCTCAAACGCTCAA TGATTTTTACGGTTTCCGGGCACAGAGTTGGTGTAATTGGCTACCTAACGCCTGATACAA AATTCCTCTCGGACGTTGGTAAAGTTAATTTTATTCCGGAAGTTGAAGCCATCAATACGG AAGCACAGCGTCTGAAGAAAGAGGAAAATGCCGAAATAATCATCGTTGTTGGACATTCA GGGTTGATAAAAGATCGAGAAATTGCAGAGAAATGCCCACTGGTTGACATAATTGTTGG 25 AGGACATTCACACACATTCCTCTACACAGGAAGTCAGCCTGATCGTGAGGTTCCTGTAG ACGTTTATCCTGTTGTTGTGACCCAATCCAGTGGGAAGAAGTTCCAATTGTTCAAGCCT ATTGCTTTACAAAGTATTTGGGGTACTTTAAAGTGACGATCAACGGAAAAGGAAATGTT GTGGGATGGACTGGGCAGCCAATTCTCCTTAATAACAACATTCCCCAAGATCAGGAAGT TCTCACTGCTCTTGAAAAGTACAGAGAACGCGTGGAAAACTATGGAAATCGCGTAATTG 30 GAGTTTCCCGTGTAATTCTCAATGGGGGGCATACTGAATGTCGTTTCCATGAATGCAATA TGGGTAATCTCATCACGGACGCTTTTGTGTATGCCAATGTAATCAGTACACCAATGAGTA CGAATGCCTGGACAGATGCAAGTGTTCTTGTATCAAAGTGGTGGCATTCGTGCCCCA ATTGATCCTCGTACCGCGGCAGGGAGCATCACACGCCTCGAGTTGGACAATGTTCTACC ATTTGGGAATGCACTGTACGTCGTAAAAGTTCCTGGGAATGTCTTACGCAAAGCTTTGGA ACATTCAGTTCATCGATACTCCAACACTTCGGGATGGGGAGAATTTCCACAAGTTTCGGG 35 GCTAAAGATTCGTTTTAACGTCAATGAAGAAATTGGAAAACGCGTAAAGTCCGTTAAAG TTCTCTGTAGCAATTGCTCTCAACCTGAATACCAACCACTGAGAAATAAAAAAACTTAC AACGTTATCATGGACAGTTTTATGAAGGATGGAGGTGATGGGTATAGCATGTTCAAGCC

CTTGAAGATCATCAAGACCCTCCCACTGGGAGATATTGAAACAGTAGAAGCTTATATTG AGAAAATGGGCCCCATTT

TCCCAGCAGTCGAGGAAGGATCACTGTTCTTGGGGGACTTCAAAAATCAGATGAGGAT TGGCATTAGAAACATCCTGGACGTTATGGAAAGAATAAAAGAAGGATCATAGAAAAAA

# 

### **LJL08** (SEQ ID NO: 40)

#### 15 AAAAAA

10

25

30

### LJS105 (SEQ ID NO: 42)

#### LJL09 (SEQ ID NO: 44)

AAAAAAAAAAAAAA

ATCTTGGCTTGATGAATATGAAGATGAGACATTTGAGAAACAACTTGAGGATATCTTCG CCCAAATTCGCCCACTGTACGAGCAACTCCATGCTTATGTTAGATTCAAGCTGAGGGAA AAGTATGGAAATGACGTTGTTTCGGAGAAAGGTCCCATTCCAATGCATCTCTTGGGGAA CATGTGGGGTCAAACGTGGAGTGAAGTTGCCCCAATTTTAGTCCCATACCCCGAAAAGA AGCTCCTCGATGTTACCGATGAGATGGTTAAGCAGGGATACACACCAATTTCTATGTTTG AAAAAGGAGACGAATTTTTCCAAAGCTTGAATATGACGAAACTTCCAAAAACCTTCTGG GAGTACAGTATTTTGGAAAAACCCCAAGATGGTAGGGAATTGATCTGCCATGCAAGTGC ATGGGACTTCTATACAAAGGATGATGTAAGGATTAAACAGTGTACCAGAGTTACAATGG ATCAATTCTTCACGGCTCATCATGAGCTTGGTCACATTCAATATTATTTGCAATATCAAC ATTTGCCGAGTGTTTACAGAGAAGGTGCCAATCCAGGCTTTCACGAGGCTGTTGGGGAT GTTCTCTCTTTCGGTATCAAGTCCTAAACATTTGGAAAAAGTTGGTTTGCTTAAAGAC TTCAAATTTGATGAAGAATCCCAGATAAATCAACTTCTAAATTTAGCTCTGGATAAAATG GCATTCCTCCCATTTGCCTATACCATTGATAAATATCGCTGGGGTGTGTTTCGGGGTGAA ATTTCGCCGTCTGAGTACAATTGCAAATTTTGGGAAATGCGTTCCTACTATGGTGGTATA GAACCACCAATTGCACGTTCTGAGAGTGATTTTGATCCACCAGCAAAATATCATATTTCA TCGGATGTTGAGTACCTCAGGTATTTGGTTTCCTTCATTATTCAGTTCCAATTCCATCAAG CTGTGTGCCAAAAGACTGGTCAGTTCGTACCGAATGATCCGGAGAAGACTCTTCTAAAT TGTGACATCTACCAGAGTGCTGAGGCTGGTAATGCCTTCAAAGAAATGCTCAAATTGGG ATCCTCAAAACCATGGCCAGATGCAATGGAAATTCTTACGGGGCAAAGGAAAATGGATG GAACTAGGAGCTTATGTTGGCTGGGACAAATCTACTAAGTGTGTCAAAAACGTCAGTTA ATTTTTTGTGAGCCCTAAAAAATATTCATAACATTTCAATATGACAAAATATATGATTTT CGTGAAAACTAAGCATGAGTAAGTTTTTTTTTTGTGAATTTTTAGCAGTTTCATTTCAGAAT 

25

30

10

15

20

LJL38 (SEQ ID NO: 46)

35

**LJM04** (SEQ ID NO: 48)

GGCCATTATGGCCGGGGATAGAACTTAATTGTTGTTAAAATGAATCACTTGTGCTTTATT
ATTATTGCTCTATTCTTTTTGGTTCAACAATCTTTGGCTGAACATCCAGAAGAAAAATGT
ATTAGAGAATTGGCGAGAACTGATGAAAACTGCATTCTTCATTGTACGTATTCGTACTAC

## LJM26 (SEQ ID NO: 50)

10

15

20

25

30

35

GTCGGAGATCGTCTGCCTTGATGATCACATCGTGATTGTGAGTTACAAGAGTGAAACTTT TTAAGTGTGTGTCTTAGCAAAGTGATTTCCACAATGAAGATTATTTTTTTAGCCGCTTT TCTACTAGCGGATGGTATTTGGGCTGCTGAAGAACCTTCAGTGGAAATTGTAACACCAC AATCAGTGCGGAGACACGCTACGCCAAAAGCCCAGGACGCGAGGGTAGGAAGTGAATC CGCAACAACAGCACCAAGACCAAGTGAATCAATGGATTACTGGGAGAATGATGATTTCG TCCCATTTGAGGGTCCATTCAAGGATATTGGAGAATTCGACTGGAACCTTTCGAAGATCG TTTTTGAGGAAAACAAAGGTAATGCCATCTTGTCGCCACTCTCTGTGAAGCTACTAATGA GTTTGCTCTTCGAGGCCAGTGCGTCAGGTACCTTGACCCAGCACCAACTCAGACAAGCC ACTCCCACCATCGTCACCCACTATCAGTCTCGAGAATTTTACAAGAATATCTTTGACGGT CTCAAGAAAAGAGTAACGACTACACGGTTCACTTTGGTACGAGAATCTACGTGGATCA CAAACATCACAAATGAGCACATAAAGGATCTCGTGAAGGAGGAAGATGTTCAGAATTC AGTTATGCTCATGCTTAATGCAGTCTACTTCCGCGGACTCTGGCGCAAGCCTTTCAATCG TACACTCCCACTGCCCTTCCACGTGAGCGCTGATGAGTCCAAGACGACTGATTTTATGCT AACCGATGGGCTCTACTACTTCTACGAGGCAAAGGAATTGGATGCTAAGATCCTCAGAA TTCCTTACAAAGGTAAACAATACGCAATGACTGTGATCTTACCAAATTCCAAGAGTGGC ATTGATAGCTTTGTGCGTCAGATTAACACGGTCCTCCTGCACAGGATTAAGTGGTTGATG GATGAAGTGGAGTGCAGGGTTATTCTACCCAAGTTCCACTTTGACATGACGAATGAGCT GAAGGAATCGCTCGTAAAGTTGGGCATCAGTCAGATTTTCACATCAGAGGCATCTTTGC CATCATTAGCACGAGGACAGGGCGTACAGAATCGTCTGCAGGTGTCTAATGTGATTCAG AAGGCGGGAATAATTGTGGATGAGAAGGGCAGCACAGCCTATGCTGCGTCAGAAGTGA GCCTAGTCAACAAGTTTGGAGATGATGAGTTCGTCATGTTCAACGCTAATCATCCATTCC TCTTTACAATTGAGGACGAAACCACCGGCGCAATCCTATTTACGGGAAAAGTCGTCGAT TCCTCATTGAAGGACATTAATAGAGCATCTTCTCAGGAAGGCACTCCTGACTTATTTTTA CTAAATGTGATCCTTGGACACATAAAAAAAAACAGCTGTACTTTCTACTTTTTATAATATA 

-37-

LJS03 (SEQ ID NO: 52)

15

20

10

LJS192 (SEQ ID NO: 54)

25

30

**LJM19** (SEQ ID NO: 56)

35 AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

LJL138 (SEQ ID NO: 58)

TCAATCTAACAATGCACCTGCAATTGAATTTGTGCGCTATTCTCCTTTCGGTACTAAATGGAATTCAGGGCGCTCCCAAAAGTATTAATTCAAAATCCTGCGCAATCTCCTTTCCGGAGA

ATGTAACGGCTAAGAAGGAGCCAGTGTACTTGAAACCATCAAATGATGGCTCATTGAGT ACCCCCTACAGCCAAGTGGGCCATTTGTAAGTCTCAAAATTGGAGAATCTCTTGCAATC TTCTGTCCAGGTGATGGAAAGGACGTAGAGACAATTACGTGCAATACAAATTTCGATTT AGCTTCATATTCGTGCAACAAGAGCACATCAACGGATACCATTGAAACGGAAGAAGTTT GCGGAGGAAGTGGAAAAGTGTACAAAGTTGGTTTTCCGCTGCCCTCTGGGAATTTCCAT 1 TCAATCTACCAAACGTGTTTTGATAAGAAAAATCTCACACCTCTCTACTCAATTCACATT CTCAATGGTCAAGCTGTTGGATATCACCTTAAGCACACAAGAGGAAGCTTTCGTACCAA TGGTATCTACGGGAAAGTCAACATTGATAAACTCTACAAGACGCAAATTGAGAAATTCA ACAAACTTTTCGGCCCTAAACAAACATTTTTCCGTAGACCCCTCAATTTTCTATCACGTG 10 GACACTTAAGCCCCGAAGTGGACTTTACATTCCGTAGGGAACAACATGCAACGGAAATG TACATTAACACAGCACCACAGTACCAATCAATTAATCAAGGAAATTGGCTACGTGTTGA AAATCACGTGAGGGATCTCGCAAAAGTTCTGCAGAAGGACATAACAGTCGTTACGGGAA GACGTAATTGCCGTACCAGCAATGTTCTGGAAGGCTGTTTTTGACCCTCAAAAACAAGA AGCAATTGTCTTTGTTTCCTCAAATAATCCCCACGTGAAGACCTTTAATCCCAACTGCAA 15 GGATGTATGCGCTCAAGCTGGATTTGGGAATGATAATCTTGAATATTTCTCCAATTATTC ACCCAAAGAAGTAAATAACAAAAACTACACCAAAAAACTCCTTAAGTTTCCTAAAACAA GAAACAAGGAGGAGATAAGAAGGTGGTACGTAAGCGCGCCAAAGGAGCATAAATATT 20 AAACGAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

# LJL15 (SEQ ID NO: 60)

35

30

25

## LJL91 (SEQ ID NO: 62)

GTTCTACGATAAAATTTTCTTTTCAAACTTTTCTTTTAAAGAAAAATCTTCAAAAAGTTA AAATGAATTTGCCCCTTGCGATTATCCTCTTTGTGAGTTACTTCACACTGATCACTGCTGC GGATCTAACTGAAAAGGAACTTTCTGATGGCAAAAAGATCTTCATCTCCAAGGCTGAGC

-39-



10

<u>LJM11</u> (SEQ ID NO: 64)

TTGAATTGAAGCAGCAATGAAAGTGTTTTTCTCAATTTTTACGCTCGTCCTCTTCCA AGGGACCCTTGGAGCGATACTCAAGGATATAAATGGAAGCAATTGCTCTACAATAATG TTACACCAGGATCCTACAATCCGGATAATATGATCAGTACGGCTTTTGCCTACGATGCTG AGGGTGAAAAACTCTTCCTAGCTGTCCCAAGGAAGTTACCCAGAGTTCCGTATACATTG 15 GCGGAAGTGGATACAAAGAATAGTCTTGGTGTTAAGGGAAAACATTCACCGTTACTTAA CAAATTCAGTGGGCACAAAACTGGGAAGGAACTAACATCAATCTATCAGCCAGTTATTG ATGATTGTCGTCGCCTTTGGGTGGTTGATATTGGTTCCGTGGAATATCGCTCAAGAGGTG CCAAAGACTACCCGAGTCATCGTCCTGCAATTGTTGCGTACGACCTAAAGCAACCAAAC 20 TACCCCGAAGTTGTTCGATACTATTTCCCCACAAGATTAGTGGAGAAGCCAACATATTTC GGTGGATTTGCCGTTGATGTTGCAAACCCAAAGGGGGGATTGTAGTGAAACTTTTGTCTAC ATTACAAACTTCCTCAGGGGAGCTCTCTTTATATACGATCATAAGAAGCAGGATTCGTGG AATGTAACTCATCCCACCTTCAAAGCAGAACGACCCACTAAATTTGATTACGGCGGAAA GGAATATGAATTCAAAGCCGGAATTTTCGGAATTACTCTCGGAGATCGAGACAGTGAAG GCAATCGTCCAGCTTACTACTTAGCCGGAAGTGCCATCAAAGTCTACAGCGTCAACACG 25 AAAGAACTTAAGCAGAAGGGTGGAAAGCTGAATCCGGAGCTTCTTGGAAACCGCGGGA AGTACAACGATGCCATTGCCCTAGCTTACGATCCCAAAACTAAAGTTATCTTCTTTGCTG AGGCCAACACAAAGCAAGTATCCTGCTGGAACACACAGAAAATGCCACTGAGGATGAA GAATACCGACGTAGTCTACACTAGTTCTCGCTTTGTCTTTGGAACGGACATTTCGGTTGA TAGCAAGGCCGCCTCTGGTTCATGTCTAACGGCTTTCCGCCTATAAGGAAATCAGAAA 30 AATTCAAATATGACTTCCCACGCTACCGTCTAATGAGGATCATGGACACACAGGAAGCA ATTGCCGGAACTGCTTGCGATATGAATGCATAAAAGTTAATTTTCAACCCAAGAAGAAG ACCTAAAGAGGCTTTTCCAGGCTTTGATGCAGGAGAGGTGGTTATCAACGCAAAATCAG 35 AAAAAA

# **LJS138** (SEQ ID NO:66)

# 15 <u>LJL124</u> (SEQ ID NO: 68)

20

## LJL35 (SEQ ID NO: 70)

Also included are fragments of the above-described nucleic acid sequences that are at least 33 bases, at least 36 bases, at least 42 bases or at least 48 bases in length, which is sufficient to permit the fragment to selectively hybridize to a polynucleotide that encodes a disclosed *Lu. longipalpis* under specified conditions. The term "selectively hybridize" refers to hybridization under moderately or highly stringent conditions, which excludes non-related nucleotide sequences.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Also disclosed herein are open reading frames (ORFs) encoding a *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptide. These ORFs are delimited by a start codon and by a stop codon. This also includes the degenerate variants and nucleotide sequences encoding conservative variants and homologs.

Specific, non-limiting examples of open reading frames are as follows:

The LJL34 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 30-842 of SEQ ID NO:1, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 87-842 of SEQ ID NO:1.

The LJL18 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 56-532 of SEQ ID NO:3, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 113-532 of SEQ ID NO:3.

The LJS193 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 216-502 of SEQ ID NO:5, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 276-502 of SEQ ID NO:5.

The LJS201 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 48-353 of SEQ ID NO:7, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 117-352 of SEQ ID NO:7.

The LJL13 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 26-766 of SEQ ID NO:9, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 83-766 of SEQ ID NO:9.

The LJL23 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 18-992 of SEQ ID NO:11, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 81-992 of SEQ ID NO:11.

The LJM10 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 92-571 of SEQ ID NO:13, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 149-571 of SEQ ID NO:13.

The LJL143 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 46-948 of SEQ ID NO:15, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 115-948 of SEO ID NO:15.

The LJS142 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 25-507 of SEQ ID NO:17, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 85-507 of SEQ ID NO: 17.

The LJL17 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 28-342 of SEQ ID NO:19, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 88-342 of SEQ ID NO:19.

The LJM06 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 50-523 of SEQ ID NO:21, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 107-523 of SEQ ID NO:21.

The LJM17 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 24-1264 of SEQ ID NO:23, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 83-1264 of SEQ ID NO:23.

The LJL04 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 30-914 of SEQ ID NO:25, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 81-914 of SEQ ID NO:25.

The LJM114 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 29-475 of SEQ ID NO:27, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 101-475 of NO:27.

The LJM111 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 24-1214 of SEQ ID NO:29, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 78-1214 of SEQ ID NO:29.

The LJM78mature unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 42-1091 of SEQ ID NO:31, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 102-11091 of SEQ ID NO:31.

The LJS238 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 27-206 of SEQ ID NO:33, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 87-206 of SEQ ID NO:33.

10

15

20

25

30

35

The LJS169 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 11-370 of SEQ ID NO:35, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 77-370 of SEQ ID NO:35.

The LJL11 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 30-1745 of SEQ ID NO:37, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 105-1745 of SEQ ID NO:37.

The LJL08 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 26-238 of SEQ ID NO:39, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 95-238 of SEQ ID NO:39.

The LJS105 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 24-275 of SEQ ID NO:41, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 81-275 of SEQ ID NO:41.

The LJL09 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 74-1954 of SEQ ID NO:43, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 128-1954 of SEQ ID NO:43.

The LJL38 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 40-165 of SEQ ID NO:45, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 100-165 of SEQ ID NO:45.

The LJM04 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 40-456 of SEQ ID NO:47, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 100-456 of SEQ ID NO:47.

The LJM26 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 96-1616 of SEQ ID NO:49, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 147-1616 of SEQ ID NO:49.

The LJS03 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 41-553 of SEQ ID NO:51, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 98-553 of SEQ ID NO:51.

The LJS192 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 18-344 of SEQ ID NO:53, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 87-344 of SEQ ID NO:53.

The LJM19 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 16-360 of SEQ ID NO:55, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 82-360 of SEQ ID NO:55.

The LJL138 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 12-1238 of SEQ ID NO:57 and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 72-1238 of SEQ ID NO:57.

The LJL15 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 63-542 of SEQ ID NO:59, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 120-542 of SEQ ID NO:59.

The LJL91 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 63-542 of SEQ ID NO:61, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 120-542 of SEQ ID NO:61.

The LJM11unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 20-1216 of SEQ ID NO:63, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 74-1216 of SEQ ID NO:63.

The LJS138 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 12-1238 of SEQ ID NO:65, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 72-138 of SEQ ID NO:65.

The LJL124 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 23-241 of SEQ ID NO:67, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 83-241 of SEQ ID NO:67.

The LJL35 unprocessed protein is encoded by nucleic acids 12-1238 of SEQ ID NO:69, and the mature protein is encoded by the nucleic acid sequence 72-1238 of SEQ ID NO:69.

Another specific non-limiting example of a polynucleotide encoding a *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptide is a polynucleotide having at least 75%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or 99% homology to one of the

10

15

20

25

30

35

sequences set forth above that encodes a polypeptide having an antigenic epitope or function of a Lu. longipalpis polypeptide. Yet another specific non-limiting example of a polynucleotide encoding a Lu. longipalpis polypeptide is a polynucleotide that encodes a polypeptide that is specifically bound by an antibody that specifically binds the Lu. longipalpis polypeptide.

The Lu. longipalpis polynucleotides include a recombinant DNA which is incorporated into a vector, into an autonomously replicating plasmid or virus, or into the genomic DNA of a prokaryote or eukaryote, or which exists as a separate molecule (for example, a cDNA) independent of other sequences. The nucleotides can be ribonucleotides, deoxyribonucleotides, or modified forms of either nucleotide. The term includes single and double forms of either nucleotide. The term includes single and double forms of DNA.

Recombinant vectors are also disclosed herein that include a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide or a fragment thereof according to the disclosure. Recombinant vectors include plasmids and viral vectors and may be used for *in vitro* or *in vivo* expression.

A plasmid may include a DNA transcription unit, for instance a nucleic acid sequence that permit it to replicate in a host cell, such as an origin of replication (prokaryotic or eukaryotic). A plasmid may also include one or more selectable marker genes and other genetic elements known in the art. Circular and linear forms of plasmids are encompassed in the present disclosure.

For in vivo expression, the promoter is generally of viral or cellular origin. In one embodiment, the cytomegalovirus (CMV) early promoter (CMV-IE promoter), including the promoter and enhancer, is of use. The CMV-IE promoter can be of human or murine origin, or of other origin such as rat or guinea pig (see EP 0260148; EP 0323597; WO 89/01036; Pasleau et al., Gene 38:227-232, 1985; Boshart M. et al., Cell 41:521-530, 1985). Functional fragments of the CMV-IE promoter may also be used (WO 98/00166). The SV40 virus early or late promoter and the Rous Sarcoma virus LTR promoter are also of use. Other promoters include but are not limited to, a promoter of a cytoskeleton gene, such as (but not limited to) the desmin promoter (Kwissa M. et al., Vaccine 18(22):2337-2344, 2000), or the actin promoter (Miyazaki J. et al., Gene 79(2):269-277, 1989). When several genes are present in the same plasmid, they may be provided in the same transcription unit or in different units.

The plasmids may also comprise other transcription regulating elements such as, for example, stabilizing sequences of the intron type. In several embodiments the plasmids include the first intron of CMV-IE (Published PCT Application No. WO 89/01036), the intron II of the rabbit β-globin gene (van Ooyen et al., Science 206:337-344, 1979), the signal sequence of the protein encoded by the tissue plasminogen activator (tPA; Montgomery et al., Cell. Mol. Biol. 43:285-292, 1997), and/or a polyadenylation signal (polyA), in particular the polyA of the bovine growth hormone (bGH) gene (U.S. Patent No. 5,122,458) or the polyA of the rabbit β-globin gene or of SV40 virus.

In a specific, non-limiting example, the pVR1020 plasmid (VICAL Inc.; Luke C. et al., Journal of Infectious Diseases 175:91-97, 1997; Hartikka J. et al., Human Gene Therapy 7:1205-

10

15

20

25

30

35

1217, 1996)) can be utilized as a vector for the insertion of such a polynucleotide sequence, generating recombinant plasmids.

The plasmids are evaluated in dogs in order to determine their efficacy against a Leishmania infection (Vidor E. *et al.*, P3.14, XXIV World Veterinary Congress, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 18-23 August 1991).

Various viral vectors are also of use with a polynucleotide encoding a Lu. longipalpis polypeptide. A specific, non-limiting example includes recombinant poxvirus, including avipox viruses, such as the canarypox virus. Another specific, non-limiting example includes recombinant poxvirus, including vaccinia viruses (U.S. Patent No. 4,603,112), such as attenuated vaccinia virus such as NYVAC (see U.S. Patent No. 5,494,807) or Modified Vaccinia virus Ankara (MVA, Stickl H. and Hochstein-Mintzel V., Munch. Med. Wschr. 113:1149-1153, 1971; Sutter G. et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:10847-10851, 1992; Carroll M. W. et al., Vaccine 15(4):387-394, 1997; Stittelaar K. J. et al., J. Virol. 74(9):4236-4243, 2000; Sutter G. et al., Vaccine 12(11):1032-1040, 1994). When avipox viruses are used, canarypox viruses (U.S. Patent No. 5,756,103) and fowlpox viruses (U.S. Patent No. 5,766,599) are of use, such as attenuated viruses. For recombinant canarypox virus vectors, the insertion sites may be in particular in the ORFs C3, C5 or C6. When the expression vector is a poxvirus, the heterologous polynucleotide can be inserted under the control of a poxvirus specific promoter, such as the vaccinia virus 7.5kDa promoter (Cochran et al., J. Virology 54:30-35, 1985), the vaccinia virus I3L promoter (Riviere et al., J. Virology 66:3424-3434, 1992), the vaccinia virus HA promoter (Shida, Virology 150:451-457, 1986), the cowpox virus ATI promoter (Funahashi et al., J. Gen. Virol. 69:35-47, 1988), other vaccinia virus H6 promoter (Taylor et al., Vaccine 6:504-508, 1988; Guo et al., J. Virol. 63:4189-4198, 1989; Perkus et al., J. Virol. 63:3829-3836, 1989).

Other viral vectors of use are herpes virus or adenovirus vectors. Specific, non-limiting examples include a canine herpes virus (CHV) or canine adenovirus (CAV) vector (for example, see U.S. Patent No. 5,529,780; U.S. Patent No. 5,688,920; Published PCT Application No. WO 95/14102). For CHV, the insertion sites may be in particular in the thymidine kinase gene, in the ORF3, or in the UL43 ORF (see U.S. Patent No. 6,159,477). For CAV, the insertion sites may be in particular in the E3 region or in the region located between the E4 region and the right ITR region (see U.S. Patent No. 6,090,393; U.S. Patent No. 6,156,567). In one embodiment in CHV or CAV vectors the insert is in general under the control of a promoter (as described above for the plasmids), such as CMV-IE promoter.

Multiple insertions can be done in the same vector using different insertion sites or using the same insertion site. When the same insertion site is used, each polynucleotide insert is inserted under the control of different promoters. The insertion can be done tail-to-tail, head-to-head, tail-to-head, or head-to-tail. IRES elements (Internal Ribosome Entry Site, see European Patent EP 0803573) can also be used to separate and to express multiple inserts operably linked to the same promoter. Bacterial vectors can also be used for *in vivo* expression.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Any polynucleotide according to the disclosure can be expressed in vitro by DNA transfer or expression vectors into a suitable host cell. The host cell may be prokaryotic or eukaryotic. The term "host cell" also includes any progeny of the subject host cell. Methods of stable transfer, meaning that the foreign polynucleotide is continuously maintained in the host cell, are known in the art. Host cells can include bacteria (for example, Escherichia coli), yeast, insect cells, and vertebrate cells. Methods of expressing DNA sequences in eukaryotic cells are well known in the art.

As a method for *in vitro* expression, recombinant Baculovirus vectors (for example, Autographa California Nuclear Polyhedrosis Virus (AcNPV)) can be used with the nucleic acids disclosed herein. For example, polyhedrin promoters can be utilized with insect cells (for example, Spodoptera frugiperda cells, like Sf9 cells available at the ATCC under the Accession number CRL-1711, or Sf21 cells) (see for example, Smith et al., Mol. Cell Biol. 3:2156-2165, 1983; Pennock et al., Mol. Cell Biol. 4: 399-406, 1994; Vialard et al., J. Virol. 64:37-50, 1990; Verne A., Virology 167:56-71, 1988; O'Reilly et al., "Baculovirus expression vectors, A laboratory manual," New York Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1994; Kidd I. M. & Emery V.C., "The use of baculoviruses as expression vectors," Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology 42:37-159, 1993; European Patent No. EP 0370573; European Patent No. EP 0265785; U.S. Patent No. 4,745,051). For expression the BaculoGold TM Starter Package (Cat # 21001K) from Pharmingen (Becton Dickinson) can be used.

As a method for *in vitro* expression, recombinant *E. coli* can be used with a vector. For example, when cloning in bacterial systems, inducible promoters such as arabinose promoter, pL of bacteriophage lambda, plac, ptrp, ptac (ptrp-lac hybrid promoter), and the like may be used.

Transformation of a host cell with recombinant DNA may be carried out by conventional techniques as are well known to those skilled in the art. Where the host is prokaryotic, such as *E. coli*, competent cells which are capable of DNA uptake can be prepared from cells harvested after exponential growth phase and subsequently treated by the CaCl<sub>2</sub> method using procedures well known in the art. Alternatively, MgCl<sub>2</sub> or RbCl can be used. Transformation can also be performed after forming a protoplast of the host cell if desired, or by electroporation.

When the host is a eukaryote, such methods of transduction of DNA as calcium phosphate coprecipitates, conventional mechanical procedures such as microinjection, electroporation, insertion of a plasmid encased in liposomes, or virus vectors may be used. Eukaryotic cells can also be cotransformed with *Lu. longipalpis* polynucleotide sequences, and a second foreign DNA molecule encoding a selectable phenotype, such as the herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene. Another method is to use a eukaryotic viral vector (see above), such as a herpes virus or adenovirus (for example, canine adenovirus 2), to transiently transduce eukaryotic cells and express the protein (see for example, *Eukaryotic Viral Vectors*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Gluzman ed., 1982). In addition, a transfection agent can be utilized, such as dioleoyl-phosphatidyl-ethanolamine (DOPE).

Isolation and purification of recombinantly expressed polypeptide may be carried out by conventional means including preparative chromatography (for example, size exclusion, ion exchange, affinity), selective precipitation and ultra-filtration. Such a recombinantly expressed polypeptide is part of the present disclosure. The methods for production of such a polypeptide are



also encompassed, in particular the use of a recombinant expression vector comprising a polynucleotide according to the disclosure and of a host cell.

#### Antibodies

5

A Lu. longipalpis polypeptide of the disclosure or a fragment thereof according to the disclosure can be used to produce antibodies. Polyclonal antibodies, antibodies which consist essentially of pooled monoclonal antibodies with different epitopic specificities, as well as distinct monoclonal antibodies are included. Such antibodies are of use as markers for exposure, and as immunodiagnostic tools to follow the development of the immune response to Lu. longipalpis salivary proteins.

The preparation of polyclonal antibodies is well-known to those skilled in the art. See, for example, Green et al., "Production of Polyclonal Antisera," *Immunochemical Protocols*, pp. 1-5, Manson, ed., *Humana Press*, 1992; Coligan et al., "Production of Polyclonal Antisera in Rabbits, Rats, Mice and Hamsters," *Current Protocols in Immunology*, section 2.4.1, 1992.

15

10

The preparation of monoclonal antibodies likewise is conventional. See, for example, Kohler & Milstein, Nature 256:495, 1975; Coligan et al., sections 2.5.1-2.6.7; and Harlow et al., Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, p. 726, Cold Spring Harbor Pub., 1988. Briefly, monoclonal antibodies can be obtained by injecting mice with a composition comprising an antigen, verifying the presence of antibody production by removing a serum sample, removing the spleen to obtain B lymphocytes, fusing the B lymphocytes with myeloma cells to produce hybridomas, cloning the hybridomas, selecting positive clones that produce antibodies to the antigen, and isolating the antibodies from the hybridoma cultures. Monoclonal antibodies can be isolated and purified from hybridoma cultures by a variety of well-established techniques. Such isolation techniques include affinity chromatography with Protein-A Sepharose, size-exclusion chromatography, and ion-exchange chromatography. See, for example, Coligan et al., sections 2.7.1-2.7.12 and sections 2.9.1-2.9.3; Barnes et al., "Purification of Immunoglobulin G (IgG)," Methods in Molecular Biology, Vol. 10, pp. 79-104, Humana Press, 1992.

25

30

35

20

Methods of *in vitro* and *in vivo* multiplication of monoclonal antibodies are well known to those skilled in the art. Multiplication *in vitro* may be carried out in suitable culture media such as Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium or RPMI 1640 medium, optionally supplemented by a mammalian serum such as fetal calf serum or trace elements and growth-sustaining supplements such as normal mouse peritoneal exudate cells, spleen cells, thymocytes, or bone marrow macrophages. Production *in vitro* provides relatively pure antibody preparations and allows scale-up to yield large amounts of the desired antibodies. Large-scale hybridoma cultivation can be carried out by homogenous suspension culture in an airlift reactor, in a continuous stirrer reactor, or in immobilized or entrapped cell culture. Multiplication *in vivo* may be carried out by injecting cell clones into mammals histocompatible with the parent cells, for example, syngeneic mice, to cause growth of antibody-producing tumors. Optionally, the animals are primed with a hydrocarbon, especially oils

10

15

20

25

30

35

such as pristane (tetramethylpentadecane) prior to injection. After one to three weeks, the desired monoclonal antibody is recovered from the body fluid of the animal.

Antibodies can also be derived from subhuman primate antibody. General techniques for raising therapeutically useful antibodies in baboons can be found, for example, in WO 91/11465, 1991, and Losman et al., Int. J. Cancer 46:310, 1990.

Alternatively, an antibody that specifically binds a polypeptide can be derived from a humanized monoclonal antibody. Humanized monoclonal antibodies are produced by transferring mouse complementarity determining regions from heavy and light variable chains of the mouse immunoglobulin into a human variable domain, and then substituting human residues in the framework regions of the murine counterparts. The use of antibody components derived from humanized monoclonal antibodies obviates potential problems associated with the immunogenicity of murine constant regions. General techniques for cloning murine immunoglobulin variable domains are described, for example, by Orlandi et al., Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 86:3833, 1989. Techniques for producing humanized monoclonal antibodies are described, for example, by Jones et al., Nature 321:522, 1986; Riechmann et al., Nature 332:323, 1988; Verhoeyen et al., Science 239:1534, 1988; Carter et al., Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 89:4285, 1992; Sandhu, Crit. Rev. Biotech. 12:437, 1992; and Singer et al., J. Immunol. 150:2844, 1993.

Antibodies can be derived from human antibody fragments isolated from a combinatorial immunoglobulin library. See, for example, Barbas et al., Methods: a Companion to Methods in Enzymology, Vol. 2, p. 119, 1991; Winter et al., Ann. Rev. Immunol. 12:433, 1994. Cloning and expression vectors that are useful for producing a human immunoglobulin phage library can be obtained, for example, from STRATAGENE Cloning Systems (La Jolla, CA).

In addition, antibodies can be derived from a human monoclonal antibody. Such antibodies are obtained from transgenic mice that have been "engineered" to produce specific human antibodies in response to antigenic challenge. In this technique, elements of the human heavy and light chain loci are introduced into strains of mice derived from embryonic stem cell lines that contain targeted disruptions of the endogenous heavy and light chain loci. The transgenic mice can synthesize human antibodies specific for human antigens, and the mice can be used to produce human antibody-secreting hybridomas. Methods for obtaining human antibodies from transgenic mice are described by Green et al., Nature Genet. 7:13, 1994; Lonberg et al., Nature 368:856, 1994; and Taylor et al., Int. Immunol. 6:579, 1994.

Antibodies include intact molecules as well as fragments thereof, such as Fab, F(ab')<sub>2</sub>, and Fv which are capable of binding the epitopic determinant. These antibody fragments retain some ability to selectively bind with their antigen or receptor and are defined as follows:

(1) Fab, the fragment which contains a monovalent antigen-binding fragment of an antibody molecule, can be produced by digestion of whole antibody with the enzyme papain to yield an intact light chain (L) and a portion of one heavy chain(H);

5.

10

15

20

25

30

35

- (2) Fab', the fragment of an antibody molecule that can be obtained by treating a whole antibody with pepsin, followed by reduction, to yield an intact light chain and a portion of the heavy chain; two Fab' fragments are obtained per antibody molecule;
- (3) (Fab')<sub>2</sub>, the fragment of the antibody that can be obtained by treating a whole antibody with the enzyme pepsin without subsequent reduction; F(ab')<sub>2</sub> is a dimer of two Fab' fragments held together by two disulfide bonds;
- (4) Fv, defined as a genetically engineered fragment containing the variable region of the light chain  $(V_L)$  and the variable region of the heavy chain  $(V_H)$  expressed as two chains; and
- (5) Single chain antibody (SCA), defined as a genetically engineered molecule containing the variable region of the light chain, the variable region of the heavy chain, linked by a suitable polypeptide linker as a genetically fused single chain molecule.

Methods of making these fragments are known in the art. (See for example, Harlow and Lane, Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, New York, 1988).

Antibody fragments can be prepared by proteolytic hydrolysis of the antibody or by expression in *E. coli* of DNA encoding the fragment. Antibody fragments can be obtained by pepsin or papain digestion of whole antibodies by conventional methods. For example, antibody fragments can be produced by enzymatic cleavage of antibodies with pepsin to provide a 5S fragment denoted  $F(ab')_2$ . This fragment can be further cleaved using a thiol reducing agent, and optionally a blocking group for the sulfhydryl groups resulting from cleavage of disulfide linkages, to produce 3.5S Fab' monovalent fragments. Alternatively, an enzymatic cleavage using pepsin produces two monovalent Fab' fragments and an Fc fragment directly (see U.S. Patent No. 4,036,945 and U.S. Patent No. 4,331,647, and references contained therein; Nisonhoff et al., Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 89:230, 1960; Porter, Biochem. J. 73:119, 1959; Edelman et al., Methods in Enzymology, Vol. 1, page 422, Academic Press, 1967; and Coligan et al. at sections 2.8.1-2.8.10 and 2.10.1-2.10.4).

Other methods of cleaving antibodies, such as separation of heavy chains to form monovalent light-heavy chain fragments, further cleavage of fragments, or other enzymatic, chemical, or genetic techniques may also be used, so long as the fragments bind to the antigen that is recognized by the intact antibody.

For example, Fv fragments comprise an association of  $V_H$  and  $V_L$  chains. This association may be noncovalent (Inbar et al., Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 69:2659, 1972). Alternatively, the variable chains can be linked by an intermolecular disulfide bond or cross-linked by chemicals such as glutaraldehyde. See, for example, Sandhu, supra. In one embodiment, the Fv fragments comprise  $V_H$  and  $V_L$  chains connected by a peptide linker. These single-chain antigen binding proteins (sFv) are prepared by constructing a structural gene comprising DNA sequences encoding the  $V_H$  and  $V_L$  domains connected by an oligonucleotide. The structural gene is inserted into an expression vector, which is subsequently introduced into a host cell such as E. coli. The recombinant host cells synthesize a single polypeptide chain with a linker peptide bridging the two V domains. Methods for producing sFvs are known in the art (see Whitlow et al., Methods: a Companion to Methods in

10

15

20

25

30

35

Enzymology, Vol. 2, page 97, 1991; Bird et al., Science 242:423, 1988; U.S. Patent No. 4,946,778; Pack et al., Bio/Technology 11:1271, 1993; and Sandhu, supra).

Another form of an antibody fragment is a peptide coding for a single complementarity-determining region (CDR). CDR peptides ("minimal recognition units") can be obtained by constructing genes encoding the CDR of an antibody of interest. Such genes are prepared, for example, by using the polymerase chain reaction to synthesize the variable region from RNA of antibody-producing cells (Larrick et al., Methods: a Companion to Methods in Enzymology, Vol. 2, page 106, 1991).

Antibodies can be prepared using an intact polypeptide or fragments containing small peptides of interest as the immunizing antigen. The polypeptide or a peptide used to immunize an animal can be derived from substantially purified polypeptide produced in host cells, in vitro translated cDNA, or chemical synthesis which can be conjugated to a carrier protein, if desired. Such commonly used carriers which are chemically coupled to the peptide include keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH), thyroglobulin, bovine serum albumin (BSA), and tetanus toxoid. The coupled peptide is then used to immunize an animal (for example, a mouse, a rat, or a rabbit).

Polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies can be further purified, for example, by binding to and elution from a matrix to which the polypeptide or a peptide to which the antibodies were raised is bound. Those of skill in the art will know of various techniques common in the immunology arts for purification and/or concentration of polyclonal antibodies, as well as monoclonal antibodies (See for example, Coligan et al., Unit 9, Current Protocols in Immunology, Wiley Interscience, 1991).

It is also possible to use the anti-idiotype technology to produce monoclonal antibodies which mimic an epitope. For example, an anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibody made to a first monoclonal antibody will have a binding domain in the hypervariable region that is the "image" of the epitope bound by the first mono-clonal antibody.

In view of the large number of methods that have been reported for attaching a variety of radiodiagnostic compounds, radiotherapeutic compounds, label (for example, enzymes or fluorescent molecules) drugs, toxins, and other agents to antibodies one skilled in the art will be able to determine a suitable method for attaching a given agent to an antibody or other polypeptide.

In one embodiment, an antibody that binds a *Lu. Longipalpis* polypeptide can be used to assess whether a subject has been bitten by a sand fly. In one specific, non-limiting example, a sample is obtained from a subject of interest, such as a human or a dog. The sample can be a body fluid (for example, blood, serum, urine, saliva, etc.) or a tissue biopsy. The sample or a fraction thereof is contacted with the antibody, and the ability of the antibody to form an antigen-antibody complex is assessed. One of skill in the art can readily detect the formation of an antigen-antibody complex. For example, ELISA, Western blot, or radio-immune assays can be utilized.

# Immunogenic Compositions, Vaccines and Methods of Use

Immunogenic compositions and vaccines are disclosed herein. In one embodiment the immunogenic compositions and vaccines include a polypeptide. In another embodiment, the

· 15

. 20

25

30∙

35

immunogenic compositions and vaccines include a recombinant vector, such as a viral vector or a plasmid. When administered to a subject such an immunogenic composition or vaccine generates an immune response to the sand fly's salivary protein(s), and surprisingly a reduction of the leishmaniasis symptoms and a decrease of the leishmania parasite load results. Thus, without being bound by theory, a cellular response, such as a Th1 response, produced against the salivary protein can indirectly kill a Leishmania parasite. For example, a Th1 type response can allow macrophages to take up Leishmania antigens and present them to T cells in a Th1 context. The induction the Th1 response can produce an anti-Leishmania immune response, or can prime the immune system of the mammalian host for anti-Leishmania immunity in response to a later infection.

In one embodiment, the immunogenic composition or the vaccine includes an effective amount of at least one Lu. longipalpis polypeptide disclosed herein. The immunogenic composition and the vaccine can include a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient and/or an adjuvant. In one embodiment, the immunogenic composition or vaccine includes a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID 'NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67, a polypeptide at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99% homologous to one of these polypeptides, a conservative variant, a homolog or an immunogenic fragment comprising at least eight or at least ten consecutive amino acids of one of these polypeptides, or a combination of these polypeptides. In one specific, non-limiting example, the immunogenic composition or vaccine includes a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67. In specific, non-limiting examples, the immunogenic composition includes a polypeptide having a sequence set forth as one of SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 55, or SEQ ID NO: 59.

In one embodiment, the immunogenic composition includes more than one *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptide, such as two, three, four, five, six, ten or more of the polypeptides disclosed herein. Thus, the immunogenic composition includes at least one polypeptide having an amino acid sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67, a polypeptide at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99% homologous to one of these

15

20

25

30

35

-51-

polypeptides, a conservative variant, a homolog or an immunogenic fragment comprising at least eight or at least ten consecutive amino acids of one of these polypeptides, and optionally another polypeptide having an amino acid sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 37, SEQ ID NO: 39, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67, or SEQ ID NO: 69, a polypeptide at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99% homologous to one of these polypeptides, a conservative variant of one of these polypeptides, or a homolog or an immunogenic fragment comprising at least eight or at least ten consecutive amino acids of one of these polypeptides.

In specific non-limiting examples, the immunogenic composition includes an amino acid having a sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 23, SEQ ID NO: 39, a polypeptide at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99% homologous to one of these polypeptides, a conservative variant of one of these polypeptides, or a homolog or an immunogenic fragment comprising at least eight or at least ten consecutive amino acids of one of these polypeptides, or a combination of these polypeptides. Thus, the immunogenic composition can include a polypeptide having a sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 23, or SEQ ID NO: 39. These compositions include, but are not limited to, an immunogenic composition including a polypeptide having a sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 55, or SEQ ID NO: 59, and a polypeptide having a sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 23, or SEQ ID NO: 39.

The immunogenic composition or the vaccine can include a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient and/or an adjuvant.

In another embodiment, the immunogenic composition or the vaccine includes an effective amount of at least one *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptide in conjunction with one or more *P. perniciosus* polypeptide(s) and/or one or more *P. ariasi* polyeptide(s). These polypeptide sequences are disclosed in U.S. Patent Application No. 60/412,327, filed September 19, 2002, U.S. Patent Application No. 60/425,852, filed November 12, 2002, and PCT Application No. PCT/US03/29833, filed September 18, 2003, which are incorporated herein by reference.

In one embodiment, the immunogenic composition or the vaccine comprises an effective amount of a recombinant vector expressing at least one *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptide disclosed herein and a pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle or excipient. In one specific, non-limiting example the recombinant vector encodes at least one polypeptide having an amino acid sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ

15

20

25

30

35

ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67, a conservative variant, a homolog, an immunogenic fragment, or a fusion protein thereof. In specific non-limiting examples the vector encodes a polypeptide having a sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 55, or SEQ ID NO: 59, a polypeptide at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99% homologous to one of these polypeptides, a conservative variant, a homolog, an immunogenic fragment, or a fusion protein thereof. In several examples the vector encodes one or more polypeptides having a sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 55, or SEQ ID NO: 59. The vector can also optionally encode a polypeptide having a sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 23, or SEQ ID NO: 39.

The immunogenic composition can include a nucleic acid sequence encoding a *P. ariasi* polypeptide(s) and/or a *P. perniciosus* polypeptide(s) (see U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/412,327, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety). In one embodiment, the *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptide(s) having an amino acid sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67, a conservative variant, a homolog, an immunogenic fragment, or a fusion protein thereof, are encoded by the same recombinant vector as a *P. ariasi* polypeptide(s) and/or a *P. perniciosus* polypeptide(s). In another embodiment, the *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptide(s), a *P. ariasi* polypeptide(s) and/or a *P. perniciosus* polypeptide(s), are encoded by different recombinant vectors.

The Lu. longipalpis polypeptide can be administered by any means known to one of skill in the art (See Banga, A., "Parenteral Controlled Delivery of Therapeutic Peptides and Proteins,"

Therapeutic Peptides and Proteins, Technomic Publishing Co., Inc., Lancaster, PA, 1995) such as by intramuscular (IM), intradermal (ID), subcutaneous (SC), or intravenous injection, but even oral, nasal, or anal administration is contemplated. In one embodiment, administration is by subcutaneous, intradermal, or intramuscular injection using a needleless injector (Biojector<sup>TM</sup>, Bioject, Oregon, USA).

To extend the time during which the peptide or protein is available to stimulate a response, the peptide or protein can be provided as an implant, an oily injection, or as a particulate system. The particulate system can be a microparticle, a microcapsule, a microsphere, a nanocapsule, or similar particle. (see, for example, Banja, supra). A particulate carrier based on a synthetic polymer has been shown to act as an adjuvant to enhance the immune response, in addition to providing a controlled release. Aluminum salts may also be used as adjuvants to produce a humoral immune response. Thus, in one embodiment, a Lu. longipalpis polypeptide is administered in a manner to induce a humoral response.

15

25

30

35

In another embodiment, a *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptide is administered in a manner to direct the immune response to a cellular response (that is, a CTL response), rather than a humoral (antibody) response. A number of means for inducing cellular responses, both *in vitro* and *in vivo*, are known. Lipids have been identified as agents capable of assisting in priming CTL *in vivo* against various antigens. For example, as described in U.S. Patent No. 5,662,907, palmitic acid residues can be attached to the alpha and epsilon amino groups of a lysine residue and then linked (for example, via one or more linking residues, such as glycine, glycine-glycine, serine, serine-serine, or the like) to an immunogenic peptide. The lipidated peptide can then be injected directly in a micellar form, incorporated in a liposome, or emulsified in an adjuvant. As another example, *E. coli* lipoproteins, such as tripalmitoyl-S-glycerylcysteinylseryl-serine can be used to prime tumor specific CTL when covalently attached to an appropriate peptide (see, Deres *et al.*, *Nature* 342:561, 1989). Further, as the induction of neutralizing antibodies can also be primed with the same molecule conjugated to a peptide which displays an appropriate epitope, the two compositions can be combined to elicit both humoral and cell-mediated responses where that is deemed desirable.

In yet another embodiment, an MHC class II-restricted T-helper epitope is added to the polypeptide of the disclosure to induce T-helper cells to secrete cytokines in the microenvironment to activate CTL precursor cells. The technique further involves adding short lipid molecules to retain the construct at the site of the injection for several days to localize the antigen at the site of the injection and enhance its proximity to dendritic cells or other "professional" antigen presenting cells over a period of time (see Chesnut et al., "Design and Testing of Peptide-Based Cytotoxic T-Cell-Mediated Immunotherapeutics to Treat Infectious Diseases and Cancer," Powell, et al., (eds.), Vaccine Design, the Subunit and Adjuvant Approach, Plenum Press, New York, 1995).

An immunogenic composition or a vaccine according to the disclosure can be prepared in accordance with standard techniques well known to those skilled in the pharmaceutical or veterinary art. Such compositions can be administered in dosages and by techniques well known to those skilled in the medical or veterinary arts, taking into consideration such factors as the age, sex, weight, species, and condition of the particular subject, and the route of administration. The immunogenic composition or the vaccine can be administered alone, or in combination with adjuvant(s) and/or with other antigen(s). The other antigen(s) can be a Leishmania antigen. In one embodiment, the Leishmania antigen is the A2 antigen, such as the A2 antigen from L. infantum (see Published PCT Patent Application No. WO 95/06729 and in particular the sequence given in SEQ ID NO:2). The other antigen(s) can be present in the composition as a protein, or as an immunological fragment thereof (for example, an epitope), or as an insert in an expression vector (for example, recombinant viral vector, recombinant plasmid, in particular the pVR1012 (Vical Inc.; Hartikka J. et al., Human Gene Therapy 7:1205-1217, 1996)).

Any immunogenic composition, vaccine, or therapeutic composition according to the disclosure can be mixed with an adjuvant.

10

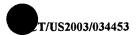
15

20

25

30

35



## Polypeptide-based compositions:

In several embodiments, the polypeptide-based immunogenic compositions and vaccines according to the disclosure are formulated with (1) vitamin E, saponin (for example, Quil A<sup>TM</sup>, QS21<sup>TM</sup>), aluminum hydroxide, aluminum phosphate, aluminum oxide ("Vaccine Design, The subunit and adjuvant approach," *Pharmaceutical Biotechnology*, vol. 6, Edited by Micheal F. Powell and Mark J. Newman, 1995, Plenum Press New York), (2) an acrylic acid or methacrylic acid polymer, a polymer of maleic anhydride and of alkenyl derivative, (3) an immunostimulating sequence (ISS), in particular an oligodeoxyribonucleotidic sequence bearing one or more nonmethylated CpG groups (Klinman D. M. *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 93:2879-2883, 1996; Published PCT Application No. WO 98/16247), (4) to formulate the immunogenic or vaccine preparation in the form of an oil-in-water emulsion, in particular the SPT emulsion described on page 147 of "Vaccine Design, The Subunit and Adjuvant Approach" edited by M. Powell and M. Newman, Plenum Press, 1995, and the emulsion MF59 described on page 183 of this same book, (5) cytokines, or (6) combinations or mixtures thereof.

The cytokines (5) that can be added to the composition, include, but are not limited to, GM-CSF (granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor) or cytokines inducing Th1 (for example, IL-12). All these cytokines can be added to the composition as a protein or as a vector encoding this cytokine protein. In one embodiment, the cytokines are from canine origin, for example, canine GM-CSF, for which a gene sequence has been deposited at the GenBank database (Accession No. S49738). This sequence can be used to create the vector in a manner similar to what was made in the Published PCT Patent Application No. WO 00/77210.

In one specific, non-limiting example the adjuvant contains two or more of an emulsifier, a micelle-forming agent, and an oil. Suitable emulsifiers, micelle-forming agents, and oils are detailed in U.S. Patent Nos. 5, 585,103; 5,709,860; 5,270,202; and 5,695,770, all of which are incorporated by reference. An emulsifier is any molecule that allows the components of the emulsion to remain as a stable emulsion. Such emulsifiers include polysorbate 80 (Sorbitan-mono-9-octadecenoate-poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl); manufactured by ICI Americas, Wilmington, Del.), polysorbate 20, polysorbate 21, polysorbate 40, polysorbate 60, polysorbate 61, polysorbate 85, dodecyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propanesulfonate, TEEPOL HB7 TM, and SPAN 80 TM SPAN 85 TM, ethoxylated fatty alcohols, ethoxylated fatty acids, ethoxylated castor oil (hydrogenated or not). In one embodiment, these emulsifiers are provided in an amount of approximately 0.05 to approximately 0.5%. In another embodiment, these emulsifiers are provided in an amount of approximately 0.2%. A micelle forming agent is an agent which is able to stabilize the emulsion formed with the other components such that a micelle-like structure is formed.

Examples of such agents include polymer surfactants described by BASF Wyandotte publications, for example, Schmolka, J. Am. Oil. Chem. Soc. 54:110, 1977, and Hunter et al., J. Immunol. 129:1244, 1981, PLURONIC<sup>TM</sup> L62LF, L101, L121, and L64, PEG1000, and TETRONIC<sup>TM</sup> 1501, 150R1, 701, 901, 1301, and 130R1. The chemical structures of such agents are well known in the art. In one embodiment, the agent is chosen to have a hydrophile-lipophile balance

(HLB) of between about 0 and about 2, as defined by Hunter and Bennett, *J. Immun.* 133:3167, 1984. In one embodiment, the agent can be provided in an effective amount, for example between about 0.5 and about 10%. In another embodiment, the agent can be provided in an effective amount, for example between about 1.25 and about 5%.

5

In one embodiment, the oil included in the composition is chosen to promote the retention of the antigen in oil-in-water emulsion, for instance, to provide a vehicle for the desired antigen. In another embodiment, the oil has a melting temperature of less than about 65° C such that emulsion is formed either at room temperature (about 20° C to about 25° C), or once the temperature of the emulsion is brought down to room temperature.

10

15

20

The oil-im-water emulsion (4) can be based in particular on light liquid paraffin oil (European Pharmacopea type); isoprenoid oil such as squalane, squalene, EICOSANE TM or tetratetracontane; oil resulting from the oligomerization of alkenes, in particular of isobutene or decene; esters of acids or of alcohols containing a linear alkyl group, more particularly plant oils, ethyl oleate, propylene glycol di(caprylate/caprate), glyceryl tri(caprylate/caprate) or propylene glycol dioleate; esters of branched fatty acids or alcohols, in particular isostearic acid esters. The oil is used in combination with emulsifiers to form the emulsion. In several embodiments, the emulsifiers are nonionic surfactants, in particular esters of sorbitan, mannide (for example, anhydromannitol oleate), glycerol, polyglycerol, propylene glycol, and oleic, isostearic, ricinoleic, or hydroxystearic acid, which are optionally ethoxylated, and polyoxypropylene-polyoxyethylene copolymer blocks, in particular the Pluronic® products, especially L121. In one specific, non-limiting example, the oil is provided in an amount between about 1 and about 60%. In another specific, non-limiting example, the oil is provided in an amount between about 5 and about 30%. In one embodiment, the adjuvant is a mixture of emulsifiers, micelle-forming agent, and oil available under the name Provax® (IDEC Pharmaceuticals, San Diego, CA).

25

30

35

The acrylic acid or methacrylic acid polymers (2) can be cross-linked in particular with polyalkenyl ethers of sugars or of polyalcohols. These compounds are known under the term "carbomer" (*Pharmeuropa*, Vol. 8, No. 2, June 1996). A person skilled in the art may also refer to U.S. Patent No. 2,909,462 (incorporated by reference) describing such acrylic polymers cross-linked with a polyhydroxylated compound containing at least 3 hydroxyl groups. In one embodiment, a polyhydroxylated compound contains not more than 8 hydroxyl groups. In another embodiment, the hydrogen atoms of at least 3 hydroxyls are replaced with unsaturated aliphatic radicals containing at least 2 carbon atoms. In other embodiments, radicals contain from about 2 to about 4 carbon atoms, for example, vinyls, allyls, and other ethylenically unsaturated groups. The unsaturated radicals can themselves contain other substituents, such as methyl. The products sold under the name Carbopol® (Noveon Inc., Ohio, USA) are particularly suitable. They are cross-linked with an allyl sucrose or with allylpentaerythritol. Among these, mention may be made of the products Carbopol® 974P, 934P, and 971P.

The copolymers of maleic anhydride and of an alkenyl derivative, such as the EMA® products (Monsanto) which are copolymers of maleic anhydride and of ethylene, may be linear or cross-linked, for example cross-linked with divinyl ether. Reference may be made to J. Fields et al., Nature 186:778-780, 1960 (incorporated by reference). In one embodiment, the acrylic acid or methacrylic acid polymers and the EMA® products are formed from units based on the following formula:

10 in which:

15

20

25

30

5

- R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>2</sub>, which may be identical or different, represent H or CH<sub>3</sub>
- x = 0 or 1, in one embodiment, x = 1
- y = 1 or 2, with x + y = 2.

For the EMA® products, x = 0 and y = 2. For the carbonners, x = y = 1.

In one embodiment, the dissolution of these polymers in water leads to an acid solution, which is neutralized to physiological pH, in order to give to the subject the adjuvant solution into which the immunogenic composition or the vaccine itself is incorporated. The carboxyl groups of the polymer are then partly in COO form.

In one embodiment, a solution of adjuvant, especially of carbomer, is prepared in distilled water. In another embodiment, a solution of adjuvant, especially of carbomer, is prepared in the presence of sodium chloride, the solution obtained being at acidic pH. In another embodiment, this stock solution is diluted by adding it to the desired quantity (for obtaining the desired final concentration), or a substantial part thereof, of water charged with NaCl. In yet another embodiment, stock solution is diluted by adding it to the desired quantity of physiological saline (NaCl 9 g/l) all at once in several portions with concomitant or subsequent neutralization (pH 7.3 to 7.4). In one embodiment, the stock solution is neutralized with NaOH. This solution at physiological pH is used as it is for mixing with the immunogenic composition or with the vaccine, which may be especially stored in freeze-dried, liquid or frozen form.

In one embodiment, the polymer concentration in the final vaccine composition is from about 0.01 to about 1.5% W/V. In another embodiment, the final vaccine composition is from about 0.05 to about 1% W/V. In yet another embodiment, the final vaccine composition is from about 0.1 to about 0.4% W/V.

10

20

25

30

Lipids have been identified as agents capable of stimulating the immune response for various antigens. For example, as described in U.S. Patent No. 5,662,907, palmitic acid residues can be attached to the alpha and epsilon amino groups of a lysine residue and then linked (for example, via one or more linking residues, such as glycine, glycine-glycine, serine, serine-serine, or the like) to an immunogenic peptide. The lipidated peptide can then be injected directly in a micellar form, incorporated in a liposome, or emulsified in an adjuvant. As another example, *E. coli* lipoproteins, such as tripalmitoyl-S-glycerylcysteinylseryl-serine, can be used.

To extend the time during which the peptide or protein is available to stimulate a response, the peptide or protein can be provided as an implant, an oily injection, or as a particulate system. The particulate system can be a microparticle, a microcapsule, a microsphere, a nanocapsule, or similar particle. (see, for example, Banja, *supra*). A particulate excipient based on a synthetic polymer has been shown to act as an adjuvant to enhance the immune response, in addition to providing a controlled release.

# 15 Plasmid-based compositions:

In one embodiment, the plasmid-based compositions is formulated with cationic lipids, in particular with cationic lipids containing a quaternary ammonium salt having the following formula:

$$R_1$$
- O -  $CH_2$ -  $CH_2$ -  $CH_2$ -  $N$   $\stackrel{+}{\longrightarrow}$   $R_2$ -  $X$ 
 $OR_1$   $CH_3$ 

in which R1 is a saturated or unsaturated linear aliphatic radical from 12 to 18 carbon atoms, R2 is another aliphatic radical comprising from 2 to 3 carbon atoms, and X is an hydroxyl or amine group.

In one embodiment, DMRIE (N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-2,3-bis(tetradecyloxy)-1-propanammonium; Published PCT Application No. WO 96/34109) is the cationic lipid. In another embodiment, the cationic lipid is in association with a neutral lipid, for example DOPE (dioleoyl-phosphatidyl-ethanolamine; Behr J. P., *Bioconjugate Chemistry* 5:382-389, 1994), in order to form the DMRIE-DOPE. In yet another embodiment, the mixture is made extemporaneously about 10 minutes to about 60 minutes before administration. In another embodiment, the mixture is made extemporaneously about 30 minutes before administration. In one embodiment, the molar ratio DMRIE/DOPE is from about 95/5 to about 5/95. In another embodiment, the molar ratio DMRIE/DOPE is about 1/1. In one embodiment, the weight ratio plasmid/DMRIE or DMRIE-DOPE adjuvant is from about 50/1 to about 1/10. In another embodiment, the weight ratio plasmid/DMRIE or DMRIE-DOPE adjuvant is from about 1/5. In yet another embodiment, the weight ratio plasmid/DMRIE or DMRIE-DOPE adjuvant is from about 1/1 to about 1/2.

10

15

20

25

30

35

In one embodiment, a cytokine or non-methylated CpG groups is added to the composition, as described above for polypeptide-based compositions. The addition can be done advantageously by a plasmid encoding the cytokine.

#### Viral vector-based composition:

The recombinant viral vector-based composition can be supplemented with fMLP (N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine; U.S. Patent No. 6,017,537) and/or acrylic acid or methacrylic acid polymer adjuvant as described above for polypeptide-based compositions. They can also be formulated with emulsions as described above.

In one embodiment, cytokines, non-methylated CpG groups, or emulsions are added to the composition as described above for polypeptide-based compositions. The addition can be done advantageously by a viral vector encoding said cytokine.

The immunogenic compositions and vaccines according to the disclosure are conserved and stored either in formulated form at 5°C, or in lyophilized form. In one embodiment, the immunogenic compositions and vaccines according to the disclosure are conserved and stored either in formulated form at 5°C, or in lyophilized form with a stabilizer. Freeze-drying can be done according to well-known standard freeze-drying procedures. The pharmaceutically acceptable stabilizers may be SPGA (sucrose phosphate glutamate albumin) (Bovarnik et al., J. Bacteriology 59:509, 1950), carbohydrates (for example, sorbitol, mannitol, lactose, sucrose, glucose, dextran, trehalose), sodium glutamate (Tsvetkov T. et al., Cryobiology 20(3):318-23, 1983; Israeli E. et al., Cryobiology 30(5):519-23, 1993), proteins such as peptone, albumin, or casein, protein containing agents such as skimmed milk (Mills CK et al., Cryobiology 25(2):148-52, 1988; Wolff E. et al., Cryobiology 27(5):569-75, 1990), and buffers (for example, phosphate buffer, alkaline metal phosphate buffer). An adjuvant may be used to make soluble the freeze-dried preparations.

# Methods of Immunization

The present disclosure provides methods for inducing an immune response to a Lutzomyia sand fly polypeptide in a subject. The present disclosure provides further methods for inhibiting or preventing leishmaniasis in a subject.

These methods include the administration of at least one immunogenic composition or vaccine according to the disclosure.

An immunogenic composition or a vaccine according to the disclosure can be prepared in accordance with standard techniques well known to those skilled in the pharmaceutical or veterinary art. Such compositions can be administered in dosages and by techniques well known to those skilled in the medical or veterinary arts, taking into consideration such factors as the age, sex, weight, species, and condition of the particular subject, and the route of administration.

If more than one administration is required, they can be administered concurrently (for example, different compositions given during the same period of time via the same or different routes, or a same composition given in the same period of time via different routes), or sequentially

15

20

25

30

35

(for example, the same or different compositions given at least two times via the same or different routes). In one embodiment, the delay between two sequential administrations is from about 1 week to about 6 months. In another embodiment, the delay is from about 3 weeks to about 6 weeks. In yet another embodiment, the delay is from about 4 weeks. Following vaccination, annual boost administrations may be done. Advantageously, in a prime-boost vaccination schedule, at least one prime-administration can be done with a composition containing a plasmid according to the disclosure, following by at least one booster administration done with a composition containing a recombinant viral vector according to the disclosure, on the condition that a same Lu. longipalpis salivary polypeptide is present twice, coded by the plasmid and by the viral vector. Alternatively, the booster administration can be done with a composition containing a polypeptide according to the disclosure, on the condition that a same Lu. longipalpis salivary polypeptide is present twice, coded by the prime-administration plasmid and in the booster polypeptide-based composition.

In such compositions the antigen(s) may be in admixture with a suitable vehicle or excipient such as sterile water, physiological saline, glucose, or the like. The compositions can contain auxiliary substances such as wetting or emulsifying agents, pH buffering agents, adjuvants, gelling, or viscosity enhancing additives, preservatives, flavoring agents, colors, and the like, depending upon the route of administration and the preparation desired. Standard texts, such as Remington's Pharmaceutical Science, 17th edition, 1985, incorporated herein by reference, may be consulted to prepare suitable preparations, without undue experimentation. The compositions can also be lyophilized.

Suitable dosages can also be based upon the examples below. For polypeptide-based compositions, the route of administration can be ID, IM, SC, intravenous, oral, nasal, or anal. This administration can be made with a syringe and a needle or with a needle-less apparatus like, for example, Biojector<sup>TM</sup> (Bioject, Oregon, USA). In several embodiments, polypeptide dosages can be from about 1 to 250 µg/ml, from about 15 to about 150 µg/dose, or from about 20 to about 100 µg/dose. In another embodiment, using a needle-less apparatus the volume of a dose can be between about 0.1 ml and about 0.5 ml. In yet another embodiment, using a needle-less apparatus the volume of a dose can be about 0.25 ml. Administration with multiple points of injection is preferred. In one embodiment, for conventional injection with a syringe and a needle, the volumes are from about 0.1 to about 2 ml. In another embodiment, for conventional injection with a syringe and a needle, the volumes are from about 0.5 to about 1 ml.

For plasmid-based compositions, the route of administration can be ID, IM, SC, intravenous, oral, nasal, or anal. This administration can be made with a syringe and a needle or with a needle-less apparatus like, for example, Biojector<sup>TM</sup>. The dosage is from about 50 µg to about 500 µg per plasmid. When DMRIE-DOPE is added, about 100 µg per plasmid is preferred. In one embodiment, when canine GM-CSF or other cytokine is used, the plasmid encoding this protein is present at a dosage from about 200 µg to about 500 µg. In another embodiment, the plasmid encoding this protein is present at a dosage of about 200 µg. In one embodiment, using a needle-less apparatus, the volume of a dose can be between about 0.1 ml and about 0.5 ml. In another embodiment, the volume

10

15

20

25

30

35

of a dose can be about 0.25 ml. In yet another embodiment, administration is performed using multiple points of injection. In one embodiment, for conventional injection with a syringe and a needle, the volumes are from about 0.1 to about 2 ml. In another embodiment, the volumes are from about 0.5 to about 1 ml. The dosage are the same than mentioned above.

For recombinant viral vector-based compositions, the route of administration can be ID, IM, SC, intravenous, oral, nasal, or anal. This administration can be made with a syringe and a needle or with a needle-less apparatus like, for example, Biojector<sup>TM</sup>. The dosage is from about 10<sup>3</sup> pfu to about 10<sup>9</sup> pfu per recombinant poxvirus vector. In one embodiment, when the vector is a canarypox virus, the dosage is from about 10<sup>5</sup> pfu to about 10<sup>9</sup> pfu. In another embodiment, the dosage is from about 10<sup>6</sup> pfu to about 10<sup>8</sup> pfu. In one embodiment, the volume of needle-less apparatus doses could be between about 0.1 ml and about 0.5 ml. In another embodiment, the volume of needle-less apparatus dose is 0.25 ml. In yet another embodiment, administration is performed using multiple points of injection. In one embodiment, for conventional injection with a syringe and a needle, the volumes are from about 0.1 to about 2 ml. In another embodiment, the volumes are from about 0.5 to about 1 ml. The dosages are the same as mentioned above. In one embodiment, when a syringe with a needle is used, the injection is IM.

Advantageously for the prime boost administration regimen, the prime-administration is made with a plasmid-based composition and the boost administration is made with a recombinant viral vector-based composition. In one embodiment, the boost administration is made with a canarypox vector. Both priming and boosting administrations include vectors encoding at least one identical *Lu. longipalpis* salivary antigens, and optionally Leishmania A2 antigens. The dosage of plasmids and recombinant viral vectors are the same as above. Optionally, the boost administration can be done with a polypeptide-based composition. In this case, the dosage of polypeptide is from about 1 to about 250 µg/ml, from about 15 to about 150 µg/dose, or from about 20 to about 100 µg/dose.

Immunization by nucleic acid constructs is well known in the art and taught, for example, in U.S. Patent No. 5,643,578 (which describes methods of immunizing vertebrates by introducing DNA encoding a desired antigen to elicit a cell-mediated or a humoral response) and U.S. Patent No. 5,593,972 and U.S. Patent No. 5,817,637 (which describe operably linking a nucleic acid sequence encoding an antigen to regulatory sequences enabling expression). U.S. Patent No. 5,880,103 describes several methods of delivery of nucleic acids encoding immunogenic peptides or other antigens to an organism. The methods include liposomal delivery of the nucleic acids (or of the synthetic peptides themselves), and immune-stimulating constructs, or ISCOMS TM, negatively charged cage-like structures of 30-40 nm in size formed spontaneously on mixing cholesterol and Quil ATM (saponin). Protective immunity has been generated in a variety of experimental models of infection, including toxoplasmosis and Epstein-Barr virus-induced tumors, using ISCOMS TM as the delivery vehicle for antigens (Mowat and Donachie, *Immunol. Today* 12:383, 1991). Doses of antigen as low as 1 μg encapsulated in ISCOMS TM have been found to produce class I mediated CTL responses (Takahashi *et al.*, *Nature* 344:873, 1990).

15

20

25

30

In another approach to using nucleic acids for immunization, a *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptide, or an immunogenic fragment thereof, can also be expressed by attenuated viral hosts or vectors or bacterial vectors. Recombinant vaccinia virus, adeno-associated virus (AAV), herpes virus, retrovirus, or other viral vectors can be used to express the peptide or protein, thereby eliciting a CTL response. For example, vaccinia vectors and methods useful in immunization protocols are described in U.S. Patent No. 4,722,848. BCG (Bacillus Calmette Guerin) provides another vector for expression of the peptides (see Stover, *Nature* 351:456-460, 1991).

In one embodiment, a nucleic acid encoding a *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptide, or an immunogenic fragment thereof, is introduced directly into cells. For example, the nucleic acid may be loaded onto gold microspheres by standard methods and introduced into the skin by a device such as Bio-Rad's Helios<sup>TM</sup> Gene Gun. A needless injector can also be utilized, such as a Bioinjector2000<sup>TM</sup>. The nucleic acids can be "naked," consisting of plasmids under control of a strong promoter. Typically, the DNA is injected into muscle, although it can also be injected directly into other sites. Exemplary dosages for injection are around 0.5 µg/kg to about 50 mg/kg, and typically are about 0.005 mg/kg to about 5 mg/kg (see, for example, U.S. Patent No. 5,589,466). In one embodiment, a prime-boost strategy for immunization is utilized. Thus, in one embodiment, a nucleic acid encoding a *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptide is administered to the subject, followed by immunization with an attenuated or inactivated form of Leishmania.

The immunogenic compositions and the vaccines disclosed herein can be administered for preventative and therapeutic treatments. In therapeutic applications, compositions are administered to a subject suffering from a disease, such as *Leishmaniasis*, in a therapeutically effective amount, which is an amount sufficient to cure or at least partially arrest the disease or a sign or symptom of the disease. Amounts effective for this use will depend upon the severity of the disease and the general state of the subject's health. An effective amount of the compound is that which provides either subjective relief of a symptom(s) or an objectively identifiable improvement as noted by the clinician or other qualified observer.

Single or multiple administrations of the compositions are administered depending on the dosage and frequency as required and tolerated by the subject. In one embodiment, the dosage is administered once as a bolus, but in another embodiment can be applied periodically until a therapeutic result is achieved. Generally, the dose is sufficient to treat or ameliorate symptoms or signs of disease without producing unacceptable toxicity to the subject.

As noted above, the dosage of the composition varies depending on the weight, age, sex, and method of administration. The dosage can also be adjusted by the individual physician as called for based on the particular circumstances. The compositions can be administered conventionally as vaccines containing the active composition as a predetermined quantity of active material calculated to produce the desired therapeutic or immunologic effect in association with the required pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent (for instance, carrier or vehicle). For example, about  $50 \mu g$  of a DNA construct vaccine of the present disclosure can be injected intradermally three times

10

15

20

25

30

35

-62-

at two week intervals to produce the desired therapeutic or immunologic effect. In another embodiment, a about 1 mg/Kg dosage of a protein vaccine of the present disclosure can be injected intradermally three times at two week intervals to produce the desired therapeutic or immunologic effect.

A vaccine is provided herein that includes a *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptide or polynucleotide. Administration of the vaccine to a subject, such as a human or veterinary subject, results in resistance to infection with *Leishamania*. In one embodiment, the subject is a human subject. In another embodiment, the subject is a canine subject, such as a dog.

## Methods and Kits for the Diagnosis of Leishmania Infection

It is disclosed herein that individuals who experience an anti-Leishmania DTH response conversion also have an increase in antibodies against Lu. Longipalpis polypeptide salivary proteins. Thus, the presence or absence of antibodies to Lu. Longipalpis polypeptide salivary proteins can be used to ascertain if a subject has a Leishmania infection.

A method is disclosed herein for diagnosing infection with *Leishmana* by detecting the presence of antibodies that specifically bind one or more polypeptides having an amino acid sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67, or a polypeptide at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99% homologous to one of these polypeptides. The method can utilize a single *Lu. Longipalpis* polypeptide or a combination of these polypeptides. In certain examples, the method of diagnosis detects antibodies that specifically bind at least 3, 6, or 10 of these polypeptides, or immunogenic fragments thereof.

In one embodiment, one or more *Lu. Longipalpis* polypeptide can be bound to a solid substrate. For example, the *Lu. Longipalpis* polypeptide having an amino acid sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67 can be bound to the substrate. One of more of these polypeptides can be bound to the substrate, for example at least 3, 6, or 10 of these polypeptides, or an immunogenic fragment thereof. In one example, one or more polypeptides having a sequence set forth as one of SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 55, or SEQ ID NO: 59 can be bound to the substrate. In another example, one or more *Lu. Longipalpis* a polypeptides having a sequence set forth as one of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 23, or SEQ ID NO: 39 can be bound to the substrate. In one specific, non-

15

20

25

30

35

limiting example, at least six *Lu. Longipalpis* polypeptides are bound to a solid substrate, wherein each of the polypeptides comprises an amino acid sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 55, or SEQ ID NO: 59, or an immunogenic fragment thereof. In another specific, non-limiting example, at least three *Lu. Longipalpis* polypeptides are bound to a solid substrate, wherein each of the polypeptides comprises an amino acid sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 23, or SEQ ID NO: 39, or an immunogenic fragment thereof.

In one embodiment, two or more (for example at least 3, 6, or 10) Lu. Longipalpis polypeptides (or immunogenic fragments thereof) are applied to a solid substrate, for example as a series of "dots," such as in a "dot blot" assay. In another embodiment, two or more Lu. Longipalpis polypeptides are applied to a substrate such as in a linear array. In a further embodiment, Lu. Longipalpis polypeptides are applied to a membrane in a two-dimensional array. In this manner, the presence of antibodies to more than one Lu. Longipalpis polypeptide is assessed. Each Lu. Longipalpis polypeptide can be applied directly to the surface of a membrane in a single location or in a combination of locations.

The solid substrate can be a polystyrene bead, a membrane, a chip or a plate. A plastic or glass substrate can be utilized. In other embodiments, a membrane is utilized that is composed of porous materials such as nylon, nitrocellulose, cellulose acetate, glass fibers, and other porous polymers. The surface of a solid support may be activated by chemical processes that cause covalent linkage of polypeptide to the support. However, any other suitable method may be used for immobilizing a polypeptide to a solid support including, without limitation, ionic interactions, hydrophobic interactions, covalent interactions and the like. Once the polypeptide is applied to the substrate, the substrate can be contacted with a substance, such as protein-containing solution, which non-specifically saturates the binding sites thereon. Specific, non-limiting examples of a protein-containing solution include a solution made from powdered milk or serum albumin, such as bovine serum albumin.

A specimen (for example, sera, blood, plasma, urine, semen, saliva, sputum, lacrimal fluid, lymph fluid) is then added to the substrate, and the combined specimen and substrate are incubated for a sufficient time to allow specific binding. Specific binding of antibodies to the *Lu. Longipalpis* polypeptides disclosed herein, are then detected using any means known to one of skill in the art. In one embodiment, a labeled secondary antibody is used to detect the antibodies that specifically bind the *Lu. Longipalpis* polypeptides. The label can be a radiolabel (for example, <sup>125</sup>I), an enzymatic label (for example, alkaline phosphatase or horseradish peroxidase), or a fluorescent label (for example, fluoroscein isothiocyanate). Detection systems for these labels are known to one of skill in the art. Binding of the specimen, or a component of the specimen, to the *Lu. Longipalpis* polypeptide, as indicated by the presence of the marker, indicates infection with *Leishmania*.

In another embodiment, the specimen is adsorbed onto a solid substrate containing binding sites for polypeptides, such as antibody molecules. In one embodiment, the solid substrate is a polystyrene bead, a chip, a membrane or a plate. The substrate is thereafter contacted with a

15

20

25

30

35

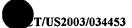
substance, such as a protein-containing solution that non-specifically saturates the binding sites thereon. The substrate is then washed with a buffer. A solution of one or more Lu. Longipalpis polypeptides is then added to the bound specimens. In one embodiment, the Lu. Longipalpis polypeptide is directly labeled. The labeling of the Lu. Longipalpis polypeptide can be brought about by use of any marker, such as by incorporation of a radioactive isotope or group, or by coupling this component to an enzyme, a dyestuff, for example a chromophoric moiety or a fluorescent group. The enzymes of use are those which can be colorimetrically, spectrophotometrically, or fluorimetrically determined. Non-limiting examples of enzymes for use in the present invention include enzymes from the group of oxidoreductases, such as catalase, peroxidase, glucose oxidase, beta-glucuronidase, beta-D-glucosidase, beta-D-galactosidase, urease and galactose oxidase. After the labeled Lu. Longipalpis polypeptide is incubated with the solid substrate, any unbound labeled Lu. Longipalpis polypeptide is then detected by an appropriate assay. Binding of the labeled Lu. Longipalpis polypeptide to the specimen, or to a component of the specimen, is indicative of infection with Leishmania.

In general, the incubation steps utilized in carrying out the procedures can be performed in a known manner, such as by incubating at temperatures between about 4° C and about 25° C, for about 30 minutes to about 48 hours. Washings can be included with an aqueous solution such as a buffer, wherein the buffer is from about pH 6 to about pH 8, such as by using an isotonic saline solution of a pH of about 7.

Competitive binding assays are also of use in detecting infection with *Leishmania*. One of skill in the art, given the *Lu. Longipalpis* polypeptides disclosed herein, will readily be able to design additional assays, such as competitive binding assays, of use in detecting *Leishmania* infection.

In another embodiment, the *Lu. Longipalpis* polypeptides disclosed herein can be included in a diagnostic test kit. For example, a diagnostic test kit for detecting a *Leishmania* infection includes a solid substrate having applied thereon one or more *Lu. Longipalpis* polypeptide disclosed herein. In other embodiments, the kit includes written instructions and/or a container including a specified amount of labeled antibodies to immunoglobulins, such as IgG or IgM, or labeled secondary antibodies that bind antibodies from a species of interest. For example labeled antibodies can be provided that specifically detect dog or human immunoglobulins. The labeled antibodies can be fluorescently labeled, enzymatically labeled, or radiolabeled. Labeled antibodies used in the above-described test kits can be packaged in either solution form, or in lyophilized forms suitable for reconstitution.

In another embodiment the test kit includes a specified amount of one or more Lu. Longipalpis polypeptide described herein in a container, and written instructions. In one example, the Lu. Longipalpis polypeptide is directly labeled. In another example, the one or more Lu. Longipalpis polypeptide is unlabeled. If the Lu. Longipalpis polypeptide is unlabeled, a container can also be included with a detection reagent that specifically binds the Lu. Longipalpis polypeptide, such as a labeled monoclonal antibody. The kit can also optionally include a solid substrate for binding the specimen.



The above described process and test kit for detection of antibodies to the Lu. Longipalpis polypeptides disclosed herein can be utilized in many applications, including, but not limited to detecting Leishmania infection in a subject using the methods disclosed herein. The tests and kits disclosed herein can be used to detect the efficacy of a therapeutic treatment in a subject. In yet another embodiment, the tests and kits disclosed herein can also be used to assess a primary infection with Leishmania or to predict recovery from Leishmania infection by taking a body fluid from an infected subject, for example at various times following infection, and applying the above described detection procedures.

The disclosure is illustrated by the following non-limiting Examples.

#### **EXAMPLES**

15

20

25

30

35

40

10

# Example 1 Library Construction

Sand Flies and Preparation of salivary gland homogenate (SGH). Sand fly Lutzomyia longipalpis salivary glands were obtained from colonized sand flies at Walter Reed Army Institute and at the National Institutes of Health.

Salivary glands dissected under a dissection microscope and collected in microfuge tubes in sterile phosphate buffered saline (PBS), pH 7.0 are stored in dry ice and transferred to -70° C until use.

The salivary gland of *Lu. longipalpis* is a sac-like structure consisting of a unicellular epithelium layer surrounding a large lumen (Adler and Theodor, *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol.* 20:109, 1926). After a blood meal, the gland total protein content decreases to half or less from its ~1µg value (Ribeiro *et al., Insect Biochem.* 19:409-412, 1989). Accordingly, most of the protein from the fly SGH must be destined for secretion. Indeed, SDS-PAGE of SGH reveals a low complexity composition consisting of ~12 major bands varying from 10-100 kD (Valenzuela *et al., J. Exp. Med.* 194:331-42, 2001). For SDS-PAGE, Tris-glycine gels (16%), 1 mm thick, and NUPAGE 12% BIStris gels were used (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA). Gels were run with either Tris-glycine or MOPS Nupage running buffer according to the manufacturer's instructions. To estimate the molecular weight of the samples, See BlueJ markers from Invitrogen (myosin, BSA, glutamic dehydrogenase, alcohol dehydrogenase, carbonic anhydrase, myoglobin, lysozyme, aprotinin, and insulin, chain B) were used.

SGH were treated with equal parts of 2X SDS sample buffer (8% SDS in Tris-HCl buffer, 0.5M, pH 6.8, 10% glycerol and 1% bromophenol blue dye). Thirty pairs of homogenized salivary glands per lane (approximately 30µg protein) were applied when visualization of the protein bands stained with Coomassie blue was desired. For amino terminal sequencing of the salivary proteins, 40 homogenized pairs of glands were electrophoresed and transferred to polyvinylidene difluoride (PVDF) membrane using 10 mM CAPS, pH 11, 10% methanol as the transfer buffer on a Blot-

10

15

20

25

30

35

Module for the XCell II Mini-Cell (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA). The membrane was stained with Coomassie blue in the absence of acetic acid. Stained bands were cut from the PVDF membrane and subjected to Edman degradation using a Procise sequencer (Perkin-Elmer Corp, Foster City, CA).

-66-

Salivary Gland cDNA Library Construction. Lu. longipalpis salivary gland mRNA was isolated from 80 salivary gland pairs from adult females. The Micro-FastTrack mRNA isolation kit (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) was used, yielding approximately 100 ng poly (A)+ mRNA. The PCRbased cDNA library was made following the instructions for the SMART cDNA library construction kit (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA). One hundred nanograms of Lu. longipalpis salivary gland mRNA was reverse transcribed to cDNA using Superscript II RNase H- reverse transcriptase (Gibco-BRL, Gaithersburg, MD) and the CDS/3' primer (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA) for 1 hour at 42°C. Second strand synthesis was performed using a PCR-based protocol by using the SMART III primer (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA) as the sense primer and the CDS/3' primer as anti-sense primer, these two primers additionally, create at the ends of the nascent cDNA SfiI A and B sites respectively. Double strand cDNA synthesis was done on a Perkin Elmer 9700 Thermal cycler (Perkin Elmer Corp., Foster City, CA) and using the Advantage Klen-Taq DNA polymerase (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA). PCR conditions were the following: 94° C for 2 minutes; 19 cycles of 94°C for 10 seconds and 68° C for 6 minutes. Double-stranded cDNA was immediately treated with proteinase K (0.8  $\mu$ g/ $\mu$ l) for 20 minutes at 45°C and washed three times with water using Amicon filters with a 100 kDa cut off (Millipore Corp., Bedford MA). The double-stranded cDNA was then digested with Sfi I for 2 hours at 50° C (The Sfi I sites were inserted to the cDNA during the second strand synthesis using the SMART III and the CDS/3' primer). The cDNA was then fractionated using columns provided by the manufacturer (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA). Fractions containing cDNA of more than 400 base pairs (bp) were pooled, concentrated, and washed three times with water using an Amicon filter with a 100 kDa cut-off. The cDNA was concentrated to a volume of 7 µl. The concentrated cDNA was then ligated into a lambda triplex2 vector (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA), and the resulting ligation reaction was packed using the Gigapack gold III from Stratagene/Biocrest (Cedar Creek, TE) following manufacturer's specifications. The obtained library was plated by infecting log phase XL1-blue cells (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA) and the amount of recombinants was determined by PCR using vector primers flanking the inserted cDNA and visualized on a 1.1 % agarose gel with ethidium bromide  $(1.5 \mu g/ml)$ 

Massive Sequencing of Lu. longipalpis Salivary Gland cDNA Library.

Lu. longipalpis salivary gland cDNA library was plated to approximately 200 plaques per plate (150 mm Petri dish). The plaques were randomly picked and transferred to a 96 well polypropylene plate containing 100 µl of water per well. The plate was covered and placed on a gyrator shaker for 1 hour at room temperature. Four microliters of a phage sample was used as a template for a PCR reaction to amplify random cDNAs. The primers used for this reaction were sequences from the triplex2 vector, the primers were named PT2F1 (5'- AAGTACTCT AGCAAT TGTGAGC-3') (SEQ ID NO:71) which is positioned upstream of the cDNA of interest (5' end), and PT2R1 (5'-CTCTTCGCTATTACGCCAGCT G-3') (SEQ ID NO:72) which is positioned downstream of the

15

20

25

30

35



cDNA of interest (3' end). Platinum Taq polymerase (Gibco-BRL, Gaithersburg, MD) was used for these reactions. Amplification conditions were the following: 1 hold of 75° C for 3 minutes, 1 hold of 94° C for 3 minutes and 34 cycles of 94° C for 30 seconds, 49° C for 30 seconds and 72° C for 1 minute and 20 seconds. Amplified products were visualized on a 1.1% agarose gel with ethidium bromide. Clean PCR was used as a template for a cycle sequencing reaction using the DTCS labeling kit from Beckman Coulter Inc. (Fullerton, CA). The primer used for sequencing (PT2F3) (5'-TCTCGGGAAGCGCCCATTGTGTT - 3') (SEQ ID NO:73) is upstream of the inserted cDNA and downstream of the primer PT2F1. Sequencing reaction was performed on a Perkin Elmer 9700 thermacycler. Conditions were 75° C for 2 minutes, 94° C for 4 minutes, and 30 cycles of 96° C for 20 seconds, 50° C for 20 seconds and 60° C for 4 minutes.

After cycle sequencing the samples, a cleaning step was done using the multi-screen 96 well plate cleaning system from Millipore (Bedford, MA). The 96 well multi-screening plate was prepared by adding a fixed amount (according to the manufacturer's specifications) of Sephadex-50 (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Piscataway, NJ) and 300  $\mu$ l of deionized water. After 1 hour of incubation at room temperature, the water was removed from the multi screen plate by centrifugation at 750 g for 5 minutes. After the Sephadex in the multi-screen plate was partially dried, the whole cycle sequencing reaction was added to the center of each well, centrifuged at 750 g for 5 minutes and the clean sample was collected on a sequencing microtiter plate (Beckman Coulter, Fullerton, CA). The plate was then dried on Speed-Vac SC 110 model with a microtiter plate holder (Savant Instruments Inc, Holbrook, NY). The dried samples were immediately resuspended with 25  $\mu$ l of deionized ultrapure formamide (J.T. Baker, Phillipsburg, NJ), and one drop of mineral oil was added to the top of each sample. Samples were sequenced immediately on a CEQ 2000 DNA sequencing instrument (Beckman Coulter Inc., Fullerton, CA) or stored at -30° C. The entire cDNA of selected genes was fully sequenced using custom primers using a CEQ 2000 DNA sequencing instrument (Beckman Coulter Inc., Fullerton, CA) as described above.

DNA Vaccine Construction and Description of the VR1020 Vector. The genes coding for the predicted secreted proteins were amplified from Lu. longipalpis specific cDNA by PCR using Platinum Taq polymerase (GIBCO BRL, Gaithersburg, MD) and specific primers carrying the Predicted N-terminus (Forward primer); and the stop codon (Reverse primer) of the selected cDNA.

The PCR product was immediately cloned into the custom made VR-2001-TOPO (derived fromVR1020 vector) cloning vector following manufacturers specifications (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA). The ligation mixture was used to transform TOP10 cells (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) and the cells were incubated overnight at 37° C. Eight colonies were picked and mixed with 10 µl of sterile water. Five microliters of each sample were transferred to Luria broth (LB) with ampicillin (100 µg/ml) and grown at 37° C. The other 5 µl were used as a template for a PCR reaction using two vector-specific primers from the PCRII vector to confirm the presence of the insert and for sequencing analysis. After visualization of the PCR product on a 1.1% agarose gel, the eight PCR products were completely sequenced as described above using a CEQ2000 DNA sequencing

15

20

25

30

35

instrument (Beckman Coulter). Cells containing the plasmid carrying the selected Lu. longipalpis gene were grown overnight at 37° C on Luria broth with ampicillin (100  $\mu$ g/ml), and plasmid isolation was performed using the Wizard Miniprep kit (Promega, Madison, WI). The VR-2001-TOPO (a variant of the VR1020 plasmid from Vical) plasmid contains a kanamycin resistance gene, the human cytomegalovirus promoter, and the tissue plasminogen activator signal peptide upstream of the TOPO TA cloning site. The sample that contained the sequence from the start codon to the stop codon in the right orientation and in the correct open-reading-frame following the nucleotide sequence encoding the tissue plasminogen activator signal peptide was chosen.

Plasmids were transformed into the TOP-10 strain of *E. coli* (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) according to the manufacturer's instructions. The transformed bacteria were grown in LB medium and the plasmid was subsequently purified using the commercial plasmid purification kit Megaprep (Qiagen, Valencia, CA). Each plasmid was named according to the name of the polypeptide. Thus pLJL34 is a plasmid encoding LJL34, and pLJM11 is a plasmid encoding LJM11 polypeptide, etc.

Study population. Sera used in the study using human subjects were obtained from an epidemiologic survey of visceral leishmaniasis (VL) in children less than 7 years of age in an endemic region of São Luiz, Maranhão State, in northeastern Brazil. During this prospective study, anti-Leishmania DTH and serology were performed twice a year during 1997 and 1998. Only children who had neither VL, a positive serology, nor DTH on the first survey were included in the study. None of the individuals in the data set had the disease, and all had negative responses to leishmanial antigen during the preceding 6-month period. Positivity in the anti-leishmanial tests reported here indicates a recent conversion determined by a sensitive and specific ELISA (Barral et al., Am J Trop Med Hyg 62:740-5, 200) and/or DTH test (Barral et al., ibid). To determine the cut-off value for IgG anti-Lu. longipalpis in ELISA assays, sera were obtained from children in the same age range from a nonendemic area. Assuming that recent seroconversion represents infection and that a positive DTH response is a marker of protection against leishmanias is in subclinical cases, we classified children in two groups according to their anti-Leishmania responses: Group I, positive serology (S $^- \rightarrow$  S $^+$ ) (n = 15) and Group II, positive DTH (DTH $^- \rightarrow$  DTH $^+$ ) (n = 15).

Anti-sand fly saliva serology. Anti-sand fly saliva serology ELISA was performed as previously described (Barral et al., ibid). Sera IgG subclasses were determined using anti-human IgG1, IgG3, or IgG4 alkaline-phosphatase conjugates (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO). To determine IgE levels, sera were previously absorbed using Rheumatoid Factor. Anti-human IgE (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO) was used in the ELISA.

Western blots. Western blots of salivary gland antigens were performed as previously described (Barral et al., ibid).

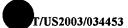
Statistical analysis (human studies). The non-parametric paired Wilcoxon test was used to compare levels of anti-Lu. longipalpis saliva antibodies in the same children at time 0 (beginning of survey) and after 6 months. P value < 0.05 was established as the significance level. Graph Pad Prism software (San Diego, CA) was used to perform the statistical tests.

10

15

20

25



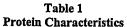
## Example 2

# DNA and Predicted Protein Sequence Analysis.

DNA data derived from the mass sequencing project were analyzed by an in-house program written in VisualBASIC (Microsoft). This program removed vector and primer sequences from the raw sequence. Stripped sequences were compared to the NCBI non-redundant protein database using the program BlastX using the BLOSUM-62 matrix (Altschul et al., Nucleic Acids Research 25:3389, 1997). DNA sequences were clustered by blasting the database against itself with a preselected threshold cutoff, usually 1e-10 (BlastN program) (Altschul et al., Nucleic Acids Research 25:3389, 1997). Sequences from the same cluster were aligned using ClustalX (Jeanmougin et al., Trends Biochem. Sci. 23:403, 1998). To find the cDNA sequences corresponding to the amino acid sequence obtained by Edman degradation of the proteins transferred to PVDF membranes from SDS-PAGE gels, a search program was written that checked these amino acid sequences against the three possible protein translations of each cDNA sequence obtained in the mass sequencing project. This was written using the same approach used in the BLOCKS (Henikoff et al., Bioinformatics 15:471, 1999) or Prosite (Bairoch, Nucleic Acids Res. 19 (Suppl.):2241,1991) programs. Protein translations of the full-length clones were further processed to identify the predicted signal peptides using the Signal P program (Nielsen et al., Protein Eng. 10:1, 1997), available online. Predicted signal peptide cleaved sites were compared to the N-terminus sequence obtained from Edman degradation of Phlebotomus salivary proteins. Estimation of isoelectric point and molecular weight of translated protein was performed using the DNA STAR program (DNASTAR). Full-length translated protein sequence information was compared with the non-redundant protein database of NCBI using the BLAST-P program (Altschul et al., Nucleic Acids Research 25:3389, 1997) and searched for motifs by submitting each sequence to the electronic database.

To characterize the primary structure of the main proteins of *Lu. longipalpis* SGH, SDS-PAGE gels were transferred to PVDF membranes, and the amino terminal sequence of each cut band by Edman degradation were estimated.

In addition, the following values were ascertained:



Polypeptide	Position of		pI of	Molecular	pI of Processed
name	cleavage	Weight (MW)	Unprocessed	Weight of	Protein
	site	of Unprocessed	Protein	Processed	1100011
}		Protein		Protein	
İ	•				
LJL34	19	31	9.14	28.9	9.1
LJL18	19	18.7	6.42	16.4	6.1
LJS193	20	34.5	6.59	32.2	6.3
LJS201	23	11.2	4.89	8.7	4.8
LJL13	19	28.7	5	26.6	4.9
LJL23	21	37.4	9.15	35.1	9.1
LJM10	19	18.8	8.73	16.7	8.6
LJL143	23	35	8.4	32.5	8.3
LJS142	20	18.9	6.43	16.7	6.5
LJL17	20	12.3	4.36	10.2	4.4
<b>LJM06</b>	19	18.6	8.79	16.5	8.7
LJM17	18	47.3	5.92	45.2	5.7
LJL04	17	31.1	10.1	29.3	10
LJM114	24	17	7.58	14.3	5.6
LJM111	18	45.2	4.9	43	4.9
LJM78	20	39.4	7.54	37.3	7:.7
LJS238	20	6.9	7.92	4.8	6.7
LJS169	22	14.1	4.64	11.6	4.5
LJL11	24	63.4	6.49	60.8	6.7
LJL08	23	9.5	8.76	7	8.8
LJS105	19	9.5	4.85	7.4	4.7
LJL09	18	73	5.65	71.1	5.6
LJL38	20	4.8	3.66	2.5	3.3
LJM04	20	16.2	8.91	13.9	9
LJM26	17	50.7	5.77	48.8	5.8
LJS03	19	17.3	4.27	15.2	4.2.
LJS192	23	12.1	4.29	9.7	4.2
LJM19	22	13.4	4.26	10.8	4.2
LJL138	19	45.9	9.42	43.8	9.5
LJL15	19	18.7	6.2	16.5	6.1
LJL91	19	18.5	5.82	16.4	5.8
LJM11	24	45.3	9.35	42.7	9.4
LJS138	20	18.5	5.88	16.2	5.5

10

# Example 3 Antibodies against *Lu. longipalpis* saliva

It has previously been shown that sera from children living in an area endemic for VL have anti-SGS IgG antibodies that differentially recognize salivary gland antigens. Individuals with a positive anti-Leishmania DTH response exhibited anti-Lu. longipalpis saliva antibodies. A positive correlation was observed between anti-Lu. longipalpis saliva antibodies and anti-Leishmania DTH, but no correlation was observed between anti-saliva antibodies and anti-Leishmania serology (Barral et al., ibid).

10

15

20

25

30

The change in humoral and cell-mediated anti-Leishmania responses in a 6-month follow up of individuals in an area endemic for VL as well as the change in anti-Lu. longipalpis saliva antibody responses in the same individuals was studied. Individuals (n = 15) who converted to positive anti-Leishmania DTH significantly increased their anti-Lu. longipalpis IgG (FIG. 1A; P = 0.02) and IgE antibody levels (FIG. 1B, P = 0.002). IgG1 was the principal antibody subclass involved in the increase of anti-saliva antibodies in the group converting anti-Leishmania DTH (n = 15) (FIG. 1C); no significant changes were observed in other IgG subclasses. The cut-off value for anti-Lu. longipalpis IgG in ELISAs was 0.045. A significant decrease in anti-saliva IgG antibody levels (P = 0.035) was observed in sera from children who converted their anti-Leishmania serology (Group I) (FIG. 1A). No significant changes were observed in anti-saliva IgE in Group I (FIG. 1B). Although IgG anti-saliva levels in Group II children decreased in the 6-month period, a significant increase in IgG4 anti-saliva was observed in this group (P = 0.0245); FIG. 1D).

The number and pattern of Lu. longipalpis salivary proteins recognized by the sera of individuals who converted either from  $S^- \to S^+$  or from DTH<sup>-</sup>  $\to$  DTH<sup>+</sup> was evaluated by Western blot. From seven randomly selected sera of individuals who converted their anti-Leishmania serology, two poorly recognized two different salivary proteins of 33 kDa and 200 kDa, respectively (FIG. 2A, lane 4); the remaining sera did not recognize any salivary protein at any time point. Conversely, from 13 randomly selected sera of DTH<sup>-</sup>  $\to$  DTH<sup>+</sup> individuals, 12 recognized a variety of salivary proteins with various intensities. FIGS. 2A and 2B show the diversity of salivary antigens recognized by these sera (lanes 7-14). Additionally, sera from six DTH<sup>-</sup>  $\to$  DTH<sup>+</sup> individuals showed an increase in the number and/or intensity of salivary proteins recognition when comparing time 0 (-) and 6 months (+) time points (FIG. 2A, lanes 7(-) and 8(+), 11(-) and 12(+), 13(-) and 14(+); FIG. 2B, lanes 11(-) and 12(+), 13(-) and 14(+), and data not shown). Some individuals in the DTH<sup>-</sup>  $\to$  DTH<sup>+</sup> group did not show any change from time 0 to 6 months (FIG. 2A, lanes 9(-) and 10(+); FIG. 2B, lanes 7(-) and 8(+)) or did not recognize any salivary protein (FIG. 2B, lanes 9(-) and 10(+)).

The sera of the DTH<sup>+</sup> → DTH<sup>+</sup> individuals recognized a total of 16 different salivary proteins; however, the frequency of recognition varies among these individuals (FIG. 2C). A salivary protein of 45 kDa was recognized by 12 sera, followed by proteins of 44 and 43 and 35 kDa recognized by 8 sera (each), a protein of 17 kDa by 6 sera, and a protein of 16 kDa by 5 sera. Other salivary proteins were recognized as well but with less frequency (3 sera or less, FIG. 2C).

Thus, Group II children, who convert their anti-Leishmania DTH, also present an increase in anti-sand fly saliva antibodies as evidenced by ELISA and Western blot. A correlation between anti-saliva antibody titers and anti-Leishmania DTH has been shown (Barral et al., ibid); the results presented herein show that development of anti-parasite DTH temporally coincides with development of anti-Lu. longipalpis saliva antibodies. Without being bound by theory, neutralization of sand fly salivary component(s) by antibodies or cellular response to salivary proteins allows for a more efficient mounting of an anti-Leishmania cell-mediated immune response, probably by developing a

10

15

20

25

30

Th1 response against the parasite. Sand fly saliva components, such as maxadilan, are able to impair macrophage function (Charlab et al., Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 96:15155-60, 1999), which interferes with Leishmania survival and antigen presentation (Soares et al., J. Immunol. 160:1811-6, 1998). The higher antibody levels observed in DTH<sup>-</sup>  $\rightarrow$  DTH <sup>+</sup> individuals suggest that mounting an immune response against anti-saliva components is linked to developing cell-mediated immunity against Leishmania.

The results presently reported by Western blot analysis showed that individuals who converted their anti-Leishmania serology practically did not recognize any salivary protein whereas individuals who converted their anti-Leishmania DTH recognized a number of different salivary proteins. Frequency of salivary antigens recognized by these sera reveals a cluster of only a few proteins, including antigens with an approximate molecular mass of 45, 44, 43, 35, 27 and 16 kDa (FIG. 2C).

Among these antigens, the recognition of at least two salivary proteins (45 kDa and 35 kDa), represent two of the highest frequencies of recognition by human sera. Surprisingly, only two sera recognized a protein in the range of 6 kDa, the molecular weight of maxadilan (Titus and Ribeiro, *Parasitol Today* 6:157–159, 1990) suggesting that, in humans, maxadilan may not induce a strong antibody response, although it could be a strong inducer of cellular immunity.

Individuals who converted their anti-Leishmania cell-mediated immunity exhibited increased IgG1 and IgE levels. IgG1 has been related to a human Th1 response. Elevation of IgE antibodies suggests the development of an immediate hypersensitivity, since IgE is considered a marker of Th2-type responses. Without being bound by theory, it is likely that a mixed Th2-type (related to immediate hypersensitivity) and Th1-like response (related to DTH) against saliva components coexist in individuals who recently converted their anti-Leishmania DTH. In fact, this type of mixed response was reported in individuals exposed to insect bites, where the host immune response against insect saliva starts with DTH response and evolves to a predominant immediate-type hypersensitivity and finally desensitization (Melanby, Nature. 158, 554-555.13, 1946).

As disclosed herein, in mice, immunization using Lu. longipalpis salivary genes resulted in a typical DTH and/or antibody response to Lu. longipalpis salivary proteins (see below), suggesting that Lu. longipalpis bites could induce Th1 and Th2 responses in humans. Of interest, the P. papatasii (SP15) salivary protein responsible for the DTH response in mice is highly homologous to the SL1 protein present in Lu. longipalpis saliva (Charlab et al., Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 96:15155—60, 1999). Without being bound by theory, the results presented herein suggest that a mixed antisaliva response with both Th1 and Th2 components can help in establishing an anti-immune Leishmania response.

## 35

# Example 4

## **DNA Vaccination in Mice**

For genetic immunization, Swiss Webster mice were purchased from Taconic Farms. Mice were maintained in the NIAID Animal Care Facility under pathogen-free conditions. Mice were

5.

10

inoculated in the right ear with 30 µg of the plasmid encoding the selected cDNA from Lu. longipalpis suspended in 5 µl of PBS. Each group is boosted 2 weeks later using the same regimen. Mice were challenged on the opposite ear with salivary gland homogenate of Lu. longipalpis and delayed type hypersensitivity (DTH) response is measured 24 hours after the injection by measuring thickness and redness of ear (++: at least 2 mice with a good DTH response, +++: at least three mice had a good DTH response).

Table 2

DTH Response in Mice

Lutzomyia longipalpis salivary gland cDNA	DTH response (thickness and redness)
pLJS201	-
pLJM19	++
pLJL91	-
pLJM06	_
pLJL15	+++
pLJM11	-
pLJM17	+++
pLJL11	-
pLJL08	1+
pLJL18	++
pLJS142	-
pLJL13	-
pLJL34	++
pLJM111	+++
pLJL17	+++
pLJM04	-

\*Delayed type hypersensitivity (DTH) response induced by injection of salivary gland homogenate on the ear of mice (group of three) previously immunized with salivary DNA vaccine. Mice were previously sensitized with specific DNA plasmids two times at two weeks interval then injected with salivary gland homogenate of the sand fly *Lutzomyia longipalpis*. DTH response was measured at 24 hours (tickness and redness of ear) after salivary gland homogenate injection. (++= at least 2 mice had good DTH response, +++ at least three mice had a good DTH response).

20

15

pLJL23

## Example 5

## Production of an Immune Response in Dogs

In a first experiment DTH (delayed type hypersensitivity) reaction is performed in dogs with natural immunity against the leishmaniasis in order to determine which *Lu. longipalpis* salivary proteins are recognized by a protective immune response. These dogs with natural immunity survived without symptoms after two years of exposure in an endemic area. In a second experiment naive dogs are immunized with the *Lu. longipalpis* salivary gland protein expressed by a plasmid in order to evaluate the capability to induce a cellular immune response measured by DTH.

10

15

20

25

Twelve dogs approximately three years old with natural immunity against Leishmaniasis are injected via an intradermal route (ID) in the back after shaving, with 100  $\mu$ g of each individual plasmid suspended in 100  $\mu$ l of PBS. Each plasmid is injected at a different point. The points are separated by at least 3 cm to avoid interference between DTH responses. The negative control (100  $\mu$ l of buffer) is also inoculated by ID route.

-74-

The DTH response is assessed 72 hours after injection by measuring the larger diameter of the skin tumefaction area. The results are expressed as the mean value of the tumefaction area for all the dogs and as a percentage of dogs having a positive DTH response. A positive DTH is a tumefaction area diameter greater than or equal to 4 mm at 72 hours after injection.

In a second study, 10 naïve dogs 4 to 6 months old are immunized by ID injection in 10 points (100 µl per point) in the right ear with a pool of the plasmids encoding a Lu. longipalpis polypeptide, 100 µg for each one suspended in 1000 µl of PBS. On day 21, dogs are injected in 10 points (100 µl per point) in the left ear and in 10 points (100 µl per point) in the belly with a pool of the plasmids, 100 µg for each one suspended in 2000 µl of PBS. All dogs are challenged on day 35 by inoculation by ID route in the back (after shaving), with 100 µg of each individual plasmid suspended in 100 µl of PBS. Each plasmid is injected at a different point. The points are separated by at least 3 cm to avoid interference. As a negative control, 100 µl of buffer is inoculated intradermally. The DTH response is assessed 72 hours after challenge, by measuring the larger diameter of the skin tumefaction area. The results are expressed as the mean value of the tumefaction area for all the dogs and as a percentage of dogs having a positive DTH response. A positive DTH is a tumefaction area diameter higher or equal of 4 mm at 72 hours after injection.

The results of this study show that plasmids can induce a cellular immunity in dogs after injection, a cellular immunity reveled by a DTH response. The variation of the DTH response level can be by the variation of the expression of the insert.

It will be apparent that the precise details of the methods described may be varied or modified without departing from the spirit of the described disclosure. We claim all such modifications and variations that fall within the scope and spirit of the claims below.

#### **CLAIMS**

We claim:

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

- 1. A substantially purified salivary Lu. longipalpis polypeptide.
- 2. The polypeptide of claim 1, wherein the polypeptide comprises

a) an amino acid sequence at least 80% identical to an amino acid sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67;

b) a conservative variant of the amino acid sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67;

c) an immunogenic fragment comprising at least eight consecutive amino acids of the amino acid sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67, that specifically binds to an antibody that specifically binds the amino acid sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67, respectively; or

d) the amino acid sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67, and wherein administration of the polypeptide to a subject produces an immune response to Lu. longipalpis.

20

25

30

- 3. The *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptide of claim 2, wherein the polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67, or a conservative variant thereof.
- 4. The Lu. longipalpis polypeptide of claim 3, wherein the polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67.
  - 5. An antigenic fragment of the polypeptide of claim 4.
  - 6. The polypeptide of claim 1, wherein the polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence at least 80% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67.
    - 7. An isolated nucleic acid encoding the polypeptide of claim 1.
  - 8. The nucleic acid of claim 7, wherein the nucleic acid comprises a sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 26, SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 30, SEQ ID NO: 32, SEQ ID NO: 34, SEQ ID NO: 36, SEQ ID NO: 42, SEQ ID NO: 44, SEQ ID NO: 46, SEQ ID NO: 48, SEQ ID NO: 50, SEQ ID NO: 52, SEQ ID NO: 54, SEQ ID NO: 56, SEQ ID NO: 58, SEQ ID NO: 62, SEQ ID NO: 64, SEQ ID NO: 66, or SEQ ID NO: 68, or a degenerate variant thereof.
    - 9. The nucleic acid of claim 7, wherein the nucleic acid comprises a sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16,

SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 26, SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 30, SEQ ID NO: 32, SEQ ID NO: 34, SEQ ID NO: 36, SEQ ID NO: 42, SEQ ID NO: 44, SEQ ID NO: 46, SEQ ID NO: 48, SEQ ID NO: 50, SEQ ID NO: 52, SEQ ID NO: 54, SEQ ID NO: 56, SEQ ID NO: 58, SEQ ID NO: 62, SEQ ID NO: 64, SEQ ID NO: 66, or SEQ ID NO: 68.

5

- 10. The nucleic acid of claim 7, wherein the nucleic acid encodes an amino acid sequence at least 80% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 26, SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 30, SEQ ID NO: 32, SEQ ID NO: 34, SEQ ID NO: 36, SEQ ID NO: 42, SEQ ID NO: 44, SEQ ID NO: 46, SEQ ID NO: 48, SEQ ID NO: 50, SEQ ID NO: 52, SEQ ID NO: 54, SEQ ID NO: 56, SEQ ID NO: 58, SEQ ID NO: 62, SEQ ID NO: 64, SEQ ID NO: 66, or SEQ ID NO: 68.
  - 11. The nucleic acid of claim 7, operably linked to an expression control sequence.

15

10

- 12. The nucleic acid of claim 11, wherein the expression control sequence is a promoter.
- 13. The nucleic acid of claim 12, wherein the promoter is an inducible or constitutive promoter.

20

- 14. The nucleic acid of claim 13, wherein the promoter is a cytomegalovirus promoter.
- 15. A vector comprising the nucleic acid of claim 7.

25

- 16. The vector of claim 15, wherein the vector is a plasmid.
- 17. The vector of claim 15, wherein the vector is a viral vector.
- 18. A host cell transformed with the vector of claim 15.

30

- 19. An antibody that specifically binds the polypeptide of claim 1.
- 20. The antibody of claim 19, wherein the antibody is a monoclonal antibody.

- 21. The antibody of claim 20, comprising a detectable label.
- 22. The antibody of claim 21, wherein the label is a fluorescent, enzymatic or radioactive label.

15

20

25

30

- 23. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the polypeptide of claim 1 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.
- 24. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the nucleic acid of claim 7 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.
  - 25. A method for inducing an immune response to a *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptide in a subject, comprising:
- administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of:
  - a) an amino acid sequence at least 80% identical to an amino acid sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67;
  - b) a conservative variant of the amino acid sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67;
  - c) an immunogenic fragment comprising at least eight consecutive amino acids of the amino acid sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67, that specifically binds to an antibody that specifically binds the amino acid sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 54, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67, respectively; or
  - d) the amino acid sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49,

SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67; or

- (e) a polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide set forth in (a), (b), (c), or (d), thereby inducing the immune response to the *Lu. longipalpis* polypeptide in a
- 5 subject.
- 26. The method of claim 25, wherein the immune response is a T cell response.
- 27. The method of claim 25, wherein the immune response is a B cell response.
- 10

15

30

- 28. The method of claim 25, wherein the subject is a non-human veterinary subject.
- 29. The method of claim 25, wherein the subject is a dog.
- 30. The method of claim 25, wherein the subject is a human.
- 31. A method for inhibiting a symptom of a *Leishmania* infection or preventing a *Leishmania* infection in a subject, comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of:
- a) an amino acid sequence at least 80% identical to an amino acid sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 67;
  - b) a conservative variant of the amino acid sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67;
  - c) an immunogenic fragment comprising at least eight consecutive amino acids of the amino acid sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67, that specifically binds to an antibody that specifically binds the amino acid sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID

NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67, respectively; or

-80-

d) the amino acid sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67; or

(e) a polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide set forth in (a), (b), (c), or (d); thereby inhibiting the symptom of the *Leishmania* infection or preventing the *Leishmania* infection.

15

20

25

30

35

10

5

- 32. Use of a composition comprising the polypeptide of claim 1 or a nucleic acid encoding the polypeptide of claim 1 for the manufacture of a medicament.
- 33. Use of the composition of claim 32, in conjunction with a composition comprising a P. ariasi or a P. perniciosus polypeptide for the manufacture of a medicament.
  - 34. A method of diagnosing Leishmania infection in a subject, comprising:

contacting a solid substrate comprising at least three, six, or ten polypeptides, wherein each of the polypeptides comprises one amino acid sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 55, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 67, or an immunogenic fragment thereof:

contacting the solid substrate with a sample obtained from the subject; and detecting binding of a component of the sample to at least one polypeptide on the solid substrate, wherein detection of binding of the component to the substrate indicates that the subject is infected with *Leishmania*,

thereby diagnosing Leishmania infection in the subject.

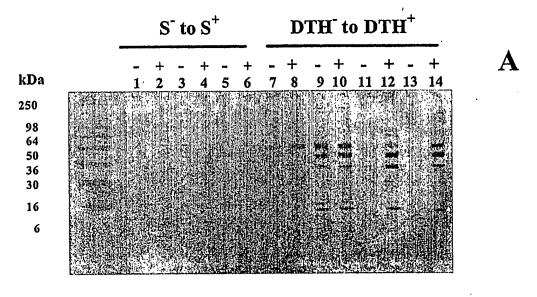
35. The method of claim 34, wherein one of the at least three polypeptides comprises an amino acid sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 1, wherein another of the at least three polypeptides

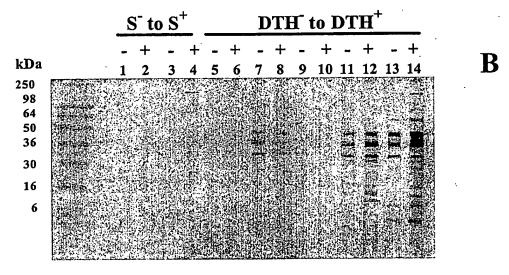
5

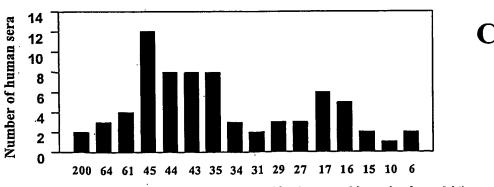
10

comprises an amino acid sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 23, and wherein a further of the at least three polypeptides comprises an amino acid sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 39.

- 36. The method of claim 34, wherein the solid substrate comprises at least six polypeptides, wherein a first polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 3, wherein a second polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 11, wherein a third polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 19, wherein a fourth polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 29, wherein a fifth polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 55, and wherein a sixth polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence as set forth as SEQ ID NO: 59.
- 37. The method of claim 34, wherein the solid substrate comprises a polystyrene bead, a chip, a membrane, or a plate.
- 38. The method of claim 34, wherein detecting comprises contacting the component bound to the solid substrate with a labeled secondary antibody.







Salivary proteins recognized by Western blot (annotated by molecular weight)

FIG. 2

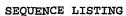
# STATEMENT ACCOMPANYING SEQUENCE LISTING

The sequence listing does not include matter that goes beyond the disclosure in the international application.

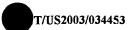
The printout of the attached Sequence Listing is identical to the computer readable sequence listing on the enclosed computer disk.

JC06 Rec'd PCT/PTO 29 APR 2005 F/US2003/034453

## WO 2004/039958



		ತಡ	OOENCE D	TOLING		
<110>	REPRESENTE HUMAN SERV	VICES A, Jesus G. Jose M.C. Idina noel Claudia				AS OF HEALTH AND
<120>	LUTZOMYIA	LONGIPALPI	S POLYPE	PTIDES AN	ND METHODS	OF USE
<130>	4239-67028	3				
	US 60/422, 2002-10-29					
<160>	73	•				
<170>	PatentIn v	version 3.2				
<210>	1					
	271					
<212>	PRT Lutzomyia	longinalni	q			
	1	a ongapaspa	_			
<b>(400)</b>	1					
Met Le	u Gln Ile L 5		Leu Ile	Phe Val	Gly Leu Le	eu Val Val 15
Val Ası	n Ala Gln S 20	er Asn Tyr	Cys Lys 25	Gln Glu	Ser Cys Se	_
Gly Va	l Glu Arg P 35	Pro His Ile	Gly Cys 40	Lys Asn	Ser Gly As 45	sp Phe Ser
Glu Th	r Cys Ser G	ly Asp Ala 55	Glu Ile	Val Lys	Met Asp Ly 60	vs Lys Lys
Gln Ası 65	n Leu Leu V	al Lys Met 70	His Asn	Arg Leu 75	Arg Asp Ai	rg Phe Ala 80
Arg Gly	y Ala Val P 8	ro Gly Phe 5	Ala Pro	Ala Ala 90	Lys Met Pi	o Met Leu 95
Lys Tr	Asn Asp G 100	lu Leu Ala	Lys Leu 105	Ala Glu	_	al Arg Thr .0
Cys Lys	Phe Ala H	is Asp Lys	Cys Arg 120	Ala Ile	Asp Val Cy 125	s Pro Tyr



Ala Gly Gln Asn Leu Ala Gln Met Met Ser Tyr Pro Thr His Arg Asp 130 135 140

Leu Asn Tyr Val Leu Lys Asn Leu Thr Arg Glu Trp Phe Trp Glu Tyr 145 150 155 160

Arg Trp Ala Lys Gln Ser Gln Leu Asp Asn Tyr Val Gly Gly Pro Gly 165 170 175

Lys Asp Asn Lys Gln Ile Gly His Phe Thr Ala Phe Val His Glu Lys 180 185 190

Thr Asp Lys Val Gly Cys Ala Ile Ala Arg Phe Thr Asn Glu His Asn 195 200 205

Phe Lys Glu Thr Leu Leu Ala Cys Asn Tyr Cys Tyr Thr Asn Met Met 210 215 220

Lys Glu Arg Ile Tyr Thr Gln Gly Lys Pro Cys Ser Gln Cys Gln Ser 225 230 235 240

Lys Lys Cys Gly Pro Val Tyr Lys Asn Leu Cys Asp Pro Ser Glu Lys 245 250 255

Val Asp Pro Thr Pro Asp Val Leu Lys Gln Trp Lys His Gly Lys 260 265 270

<210> 2

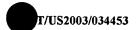
<211> 905

<212> DNA

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 2

agttgtggag cttttggtca ttttacgtga tgttgcaaat taaacatctt ctgatttttg 60 tgggattgct cgtggttgtt aatgcacaga gcaattactg caaacaggaa tcgtgctcat 120 cgggaggtgt tgagagaccc catattgggt gcaaaaactc tggagatttt tccgaaactt 180 gctccggaga tgcagaaatt gttaagatgg acaagaagaa gcagaacctc cttgtgaaaa 240 tgcacaatcg cctgagagat agatttgctc gtggtgcagt gccaggtttt gcaccagctg 300 cgaaaatgcc aatgcttaaa tggaacgatg aactggccaa attggcagag tacaacgtga 360 gaacgtgcaa atttgcccac gataaatgcc gcgcaattga tgtctgcccc tatgctggac 420 agaatctagc tcaaatgatg tcctatccta cccatcgaga tctaaactat gttcttaaga 480 atctcacaag ggaatggttc tgggagtaca gatgggctaa gcaatctcag cttgataatt 540



acgtgggtgg	tcctgggaaa	gacaacaaac	aaattggaca	tttcacagct	tttgtgcatg	600
agaaaacaga	caaagttgga	tgcgctatag	ctcgatttac	aaatgagcac	aattttaagg	660
agaccctcct	agcttgcaac	tactgctaca	cgaatatgat	gaaggagagg	atctacacgc	720
agggaaaacc	ttgttcacag	tgtcagagca	aaaagtgtgg	gccagtctac	aagaacctgt	780
gtgatccttc	ggagaaggtt	gatccaactc	ctgatgtcct	taagcaatgg	aagcatggaa	840
aatgattatt	aagctcactt	caaatgtttc	caatccaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	900
aaaaa						905

- <210> 3
- <211> 159
- <212> PRT
- <213> Lutzomyia longipalpis
- <400> 3

Met Leu Leu Arg Ser Leu Phe Val Leu Phe Leu Ile Phe Leu Thr Phe 1 5 10 15

Cys Asn Ala Glu Glu Glu Leu Ile Glu Arg Lys Leu Thr Gly Lys Thr 20 25 30

Ile Tyr Ile Ser Thr Ile Lys Leu Pro Trp Phe Gln Ala Leu Asn His 35 40 45

Cys Val Lys Asn Gly Tyr Thr Met Val Ser Ile Lys Thr Phe Glu Glu 50 55 60

Asn Lys Glu Leu Leu Lys Glu Leu Lys Arg Val Ile Arg Thr Glu Asp 70 75 80

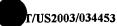
Thr Gln Val Trp Ile Gly Gly Leu Lys His His Gln Phe Ala Asn Phe 85 90 95

Arg Trp Val Ser Asp Gly Ser His Val Ala Thr Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr
100 105 110

Asn Trp Ala Pro Gly Glu Pro Ala Asp Ser Phe Tyr Tyr Asp Gln Phe 115 120 125

Cys Met Ala Met Leu Phe Arg Lys Asp Gly Ala Pro Trp Asp Asp Leu 130 135 140

Asn Cys Trp Val Lys Asn Leu Phe Val Cys Glu Lys Arg Asp Asp 145 150 155



<210> 4 <211> 61 <212> DN <213> Lu		a long	ipalpi	ន			,							
<400> 4 ttttgagaa	ıa aacai	tttcct	tqtqa	qttaa	a ata	aqtto	gta	aat	taaat	ca	agag	aatqi	tt.	60
gcttcgttc				_								_		120
acttattga	ıg agaaa	agttaa	cagga	aaaac	ga	tctat	atc	tca	acaat	aa	agcti	tccgi	tg	180
gttccaagc	t cttaa	atcatt	gtgtt	aaaaa	a tg	gctac	caca	atg	gtgto	aa	ttaa	gacat	tt	240
tgaagagaa	ıt aaaga	aactcc	ttaaa	gaact	ca:	aaagg	gtg	atta	aggac	ag	aagat	tacad	ca	300
agtttggat	t ggagg	gcctca	aacat	catca	att	ttgca	aac	ttt	egttg	igg	taag	cgate	<b>3</b> 9	360
aagccacgt	a gcaad	cagctt	caggg	tacac	caa	attgg	gcc	cca	gggga	gc	cagct	tgatt	cc	420
cttctatta	c gatca	aatttt	gcatg	gcgat	gti	gtto	aga	aaa	gacgg	cg	ctcc	gtggg	ga	480
tgatttgaa	t tgttg	gggtta	agaat	ctttt	tg!	ttgt	gag	aaa	cgaga	tg	attga	agagg	gc	540
tatttttgt	t atct	caccgt	tttgt	tgaat	: aaa	aaaag	gaag	aaga	aaaga	.ca	aaaa	aaaaa	aa	600
aaaaaaaaa	a aaaaa	aaa												617
<210> 5 <211> 30 <212> PR <213> Lu		a long	ipalpi	s			•			•				
<400> 5														
Met Lys L 1	eu Leu	Gln I	le Ile	Phe	Ser	Leu 10	Phe	Leu	Val	Phe	Phe 15	Pro		
Thr Ser A	sn Gly 20	Ala L	eu Thr	_	Asn 25	Glu	Ser	Ala		Asn 30	Ala	Ala		
Pro Leu P	ro Val	Val L	eu Trp	His	Gly	Met	Gly	Asp	Ser	Сув	Cys	Phe		

Pro Phe Ser Leu Gly Ser Ile Lys Lys Leu Ile Glu Gln Gln Ile Pro

Gly Ile His Val Val Ser Leu Lys Ile Gly Lys Ser Leu Ile Glu Asp

Tyr Glu Ser Gly Phe Phe Val His Pro Asp Lys Gln Ile Gln Glu Val 





Cys Glu Ser Leu Gln Asn Asp Leu Thr Leu Ala Asn Gly Phe Asn Ala 100 105 110

Ile Gly Phe Ser Gln Gly Ser Gln Phe Leu Arg Gly Leu Val Gln Arg 115 120 125

Cys Ser Ser Ile Gln Val Arg Asn Leu Ile Ser Ile Gly Gln His 130 135 140

Gln Gly Val Phe Gly Leu Pro Tyr Cys Pro Ser Leu Ser Arg Lys Thr 145 150 155 160

Cys Glu Tyr Phe Arg Lys Leu Leu Asn Tyr Ala Ala Tyr Glu Lys Trp 165 170 175

Val Gln Lys Leu Leu Val Gln Ala Thr Tyr Trp His Asp Pro Leu Asn 180 185 190

Glu Asp Ala Tyr Arg Thr Gly Ser Thr Phe Leu Ala Asp Ile Asn Asn 195 200 205

Glu Arg Gln Ile Asn Asn Asp Tyr Ile Asn Asn Ile Arg Lys Leu Asn 210 215 220

Arg Phe Val Met Val Lys Phe Leu Asn Asp Ser Met Val Gln Pro Ile 225 235 240

Glu Ser Ser Phe Phe Gly Phe Tyr Ala Pro Gly Thr Asp Thr Glu Val 245 250 255

Leu Pro Leu Lys Gln Ser Lys Ile Tyr Leu Glu Asp Arg Leu Gly Leu 260 265 270 '

Gln Ser Val Pro Ile Asp Tyr Leu Glu Cys Gly Gly Asp His Leu Gln 275 280 285

Phe Thr Lys Glu Trp Phe Ile Lys Phe Ile Ile Pro Tyr Leu Lys Gln 290 295 300

<210> 6

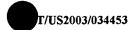
<211> 1273

<212> DNA

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 6

tacttcgtac tctcagaatt tcttacaagt tccttttct cttaactttt aaagttttat 60
ttaacaaaat tgctccattt tttcgttttc tgaatattct gttgaaattt tgattaatct 120



attttatgtg	cagtttttac	taaaaatccc	ttatcagcaa	cccggtgtct	acagttttgt	180
cacgctcagt	agcatcttca	aggtggtaag	aaaaaatgaa	actcctgcaa	atcatcttct	240
ctctcttcct	ggtctttttc	ccgacctcaa	atggggccct	gaccggaaat	gaaagtgcag	300
caaatgcagc	tcccttgcct	gtcgtcctgt	ggcacgggat	gggcgattct	tgctgctttc	360
ccttcagttt	gggaagcata	aaaaattaa	ttgaacaaca	aattcctggg	attcatgttg	420
ttagcctgaa	aattggaaag	tctctcattg	aggactatga	aagtggattt	tttgttcatc	480
cagacaagca	aattcaggaa	gtttgtgagt	cacttcagaa	cgatctaaca	ctcgcaaatg	540
gattcaatgc	aattggattt	tctcagggta	gtcagttcct	gcgaggtctt	gtgcaacgat	600
gttcttctat	acaagtaagg	aatctcattt	ccattggagg	acagcatcaa	ggggtttttg	660
gtctgcccta	ttgtccttcg	ttgagcagaa	agacttgcga	atactttaga	aagctcctga	720
attatgcagc	ttatgaaaaa	tgggtacaga	aactcctagt	tcaagccacc	tactggcatg	780
atcctctaaa	tgaggatgca	tatcggactg	gaagcacttt	ccttgctgat	ataaataatg	840
agagacaaat	caataatgac	tatattaata	atattcggaa	gctaaatcgt	tttgtgatgg	900
taaagttcct	caacgacagc	atggttcagc	caattgaatc	tagtttcttt	ggattctacg	960
ctccaggaac	tgatacagaa	gttctcccat	taaaacaaag	caagatttat	ttggaagatc	1020
gtttgggact	tcaatcagta	ccgatagatt	atctagaatg	cggaggagat	catttgcaat	1080
ttacaaaaga a	atggttcata	aagtttatca	taccctatct	gaagcaataa	gagctgcaat	1140
gtaattgatt a	aaaaaatgtt	aaccatttca	ggatgattgg	gtgacccctt	aaaaatataa	1200
atgaaaaaat a	atacaaaaga	aataaatttt	tatattgatc	ccacaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	1260
aaaaaaaaaa a	aaa				•	1273

<210> 7 <211> 102 <212> PRT

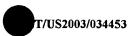
<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 7

Met Arg Asn Phe Ala Val Val Ser Leu Ala Val Ala Val Leu Leu Phe

Cys Ala Trp Pro Ile Asn Ala Glu Asp Asn Glu Glu Val Gly Lys Ala 20

Arg Glu Lys Arg Gly Leu Lys Asp Ala Met Glu His Phe Lys Asn Gly 35 40



Phe Lys Glu Leu Thr Lys Asp Phe Lys Leu Pro Ser Leu Pro Ser Leu

Pro Gly Phe Gly Lys Lys Pro Glu Ser Gly Ser Ser Glu Asp Ser Gly 70

Asp Lys Thr Glu Asp Thr Ser Gly Ser Lys Asp Asp Gln Ser Lys Asp 90

Asn Thr Val Glu Glu Ser 100

<210> 8

<211> 466

<212> DNA

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

ggatcggcca ttatggccgg ggcagttaat cgccacaatt taataaaatg aggaactttg 60 ctgtagtcag tttagccgtt gctgtcctgc tcttctgtgc atggcctata aatgcggaag 120 ataatgaaga agttggaaag gcgagagaaa aaagaggctt aaaagacgca atggaacact 180 tcaaaaatgg atttaaggag ctgacaaagg actttaaact tccaagcctt ccaagtcttc 240 ctggatttgg taaaaagcct gaatctggaa gttctgaaga ttctggagat aaaactgagg 300 ataccagtgg atctaaggac gaccaatcaa aggataatac ggtcgaagaa tcttaagaaa 360 ggcgcaaata gctattttca aagtggcgaa tgtttctttc tttatctgaa ataaatattt 420 ttaaaccttt cgaaaccaaa aaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaa aaaaaa 466

<210> 9

<211> 247 <212> PRT

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 9

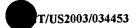
Met Asn Phe Leu Leu Lys Ile Phe Ser Leu Leu Cys Leu Cys Gly Leu

Gly Tyr Ser Trp Gln Asp Val Arg Asn Ala Asp Gln Thr Leu Trp Ala

Tyr Arg Ser Cys Gln Lys Asn Pro Glu Asp Lys Asp His Val Pro Gln

Trp Arg Lys Phe Glu Leu Pro Asp Asp Glu Lys Thr His Cys Tyr Val 55





Lys Cys Val Trp Thr Arg Leu Gly Ala Tyr Asn Glu Asn Glu Asn Val 65 70 75 80

Phe Lys Ile Asp Val Ile Thr Lys Gln Phe Asn Glu Arg Gly Leu Glu 85 90 95 '

Val Pro Ala Gly Leu Asp Gln Glu Leu Gly Gly Ser Thr Asp Gly Thr
100 105 110

Cys Lys Ala Val Tyr Asp Lys Ser Met Lys Phe Phe Lys Ser His Phe 115 120 125

Met Asp Phe Arg Asn Ala Tyr Tyr Ala Thr Tyr Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu 130 135 140

Trp Phe Ser Lys Asn Pro Asp Val Lys Pro Lys Gly Thr Lys Val Ser 145 150 155

Glu Tyr Cys Lys Asn Lys Asp Asp Gly Asp Cys Lys His Ser Cys Ser 165 170 175

Met Tyr Tyr Arg Leu Ile Asp Glu Asp Asn Leu Val Ile Pro Phe 180 185 190

Ser Asn Leu Pro Asp Tyr Pro Glu Asp Lys Leu Glu Glu Cys Arg Asn 195 200 205

Glu Ala Lys Ser Ala Asn Glu Cys Lys Ser Ser Val Ile Tyr Gln Cys 210 220

Leu Glu Asn Ala Asp Lys Ser Ala Leu Asp Ala Ser Leu Asn Ile Leu 225 230 235 240

Asp Glu Phe Ser Gly Arg Tyr

<210> 10

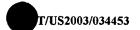
<211> 955

<212> DNA

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 10

acttaaagat ttttgtttaa gcaaaatgaa cttcttgttg aaaattttct ctttgctctg 60
tctctgtgga ctggggtatt catggcagga tgtgagaaat gccgatcaaa ccctctgggc 120
gtatagatcg tgccaaaaga atcctgaaga taaggatcac gtacctcaat ggaggaagtt 180
cgaattaccc gacgatgaaa agactcattg ctacgtcaag tgcgtatgga cgcgtttggg 240



agcttacaat gaaaatgaaa atgttttcaa aattqatgtc attactaaqc aatttaatqa 300 acgtggccta gaagttccgg ctggacttga tcaagaattg ggtggttcta cagatggaac 360 ttgcaaagca gtttacgata aatccatgaa gttcttcaaa tctcatttta tggactttag 420 gaatgettae taegeaactt atgaeggtte tgatgaatgg tttageaaga accetgatgt 480 aaaaccgaaa ggaacaaaag tttccgaata ctgcaaaaat aaagatgatg gagattgcaa 540 acattectgc agtatgtact actaccgett aatcgatgaa gacaacttag ttattecgtt 600 cagcaactta cctgactatc ccgaagataa gctcgaggaa tgcaggaatg aagccaagtc 660 cgcaaatgag tgcaaatcat ctgttatcta tcagtgtttg gaaaatgcgg ataagtcagc 720 tttagacgcg tctttgaata tactcgatga gttttctgga agatattaaa acaaactgga 780 taaaaaactt aggccaacct atgattcgaa cttacgattt tgaacttgaa attcatgtqc 840 tttaacctat tgtcccacta ggaagaaaaa tccatatttg gtgatgttaa actatttttg 900 955

<210> 11

<211> 325

<212> PRT

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 11

Met Phe Leu Lys Trp Val Val Cys Ala Phe Ala Thr Val Phe Leu Val 1 5 10 15

Gly Val Ser Gln Ala Ala Pro Pro Gly Val Glu Trp Tyr His Phe Gly
20 25 30

Leu Ile Ala Asp Met Asp Lys Lys Ser Ile Ala Ser Asp Lys Thr Thr 35 40 45

Phe Asn Ser Val Leu Lys Ile Asp Glu Leu Arg His Asn Thr Lys Thr 50 55 60

Asp Gln Tyr Ile Tyr Val Arg Ser Arg Val Lys Lys Pro Val Ser Thr 65 70 75 80

Arg Tyr Gly Phe Lys Gly Arg Gly Ala Glu Leu Ser Glu Ile Val Val 85 90 95

Phe Asn Asn Lys Leu Tyr Thr Val Asp Asp Lys Ser Gly Ile Thr Phe 100 105 110



Arg Ile Thr Lys Asp Gly Lys Leu Phe Pro Trp Val Ile Leu Ala Asp

Ala Asp Gly Gln Arg Pro Asp Gly Phe Lys Gly Glu Trp Ala Thr Ile 135

Lys Asp Asp Thr Ile Tyr Val Gly Ser Thr Gly Met Leu Lys Phe Thr 150

Ser Ser Leu Trp Val Lys Lys Ile Thr Lys Asp Gly Val Val Thr Ser 170

His Asp Trp Thr Asp Lys Tyr Arg Lys Ile Leu Lys Ala Leu Asn Met 185

Pro Asn Gly Phe Val Trp His Glu Ala Val Thr Trp Ser Pro Phe Arg 200

Lys Gln Trp Val Phe Met Pro Arg Lys Cys Ser Arg His Pro Phe Ser 215

Gln Glu Leu Glu Glu Arg Thr Gly Cys Asn Lys Ile Val Thr Ala Asp 230 235

Glu Asn Phe Asn Asp Ile Gln Val Ile His Ile Gln Asp Gln Pro Tyr

Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Phe Ser Ser Phe Arg Phe Ile Pro Gly Thr Lys 265

Asn Glu Arg Leu Leu Ala Leu Arg Thr Val Glu Gln Glu Asp Gln Val

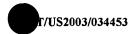
Lys Thr Trp Ala Val Val Met Asp Met Lys Gly Thr Val Leu Met Tyr 295

Glu Lys Glu Leu Tyr Asp Glu Lys Phe Glu Gly Leu Ala Phe Phe Gly 315

Gly Ile Lys Lys Asn

<210> 12 <211> 1071 <212> DNA

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis



<400> 12						
	agtgagaatg	tttcttaagt	gggttgtttg	tgcttttgcg	actgtcttcc	60
ttgttggggt	gagtcaggca	gccccaccgg	gggttgaatg	gtatcacttt	ggtctgattg	120
ctgatatgga	caaaaaatcc	atcgcgagtg	acaaaaccac	ctttaacagc	gtcctaaaga	180
tcgatgaatt	gcgccacaac	acaaaaacgg	atcaatacat	ttatgtgcgt	agtcgagtga	240
agaagcccgt	ttccacgagg	tatgggttca	aaggacgcgg	tgcggaattg	tcggaaattg	3.00
ttgtcttcaa	caataaactt	tacacagttg	atgataaatc	tggaattacg	ttccgcataa	360
cgaaagacgg	aaaactcttc	ccgtgggtta	ttctcgcaga	tgccgatgga	cagcgacccg	420
atggctttaa	gggtgaatgg	gctacaatta	aggatgatac	aatctatgtt	ggatctacgg	480
ggatgctcaa	gttcacttca	tccctttggg	tgaagaagat	cacgaaagat	ggcgttgtta	540
cgagtcacga	ttggactgat	aaataccgaa	agattctcaa	agctctaaac	atgccaaatg	600
gttttgtctg	gcatgaggct	gttacgtggt	ctccattcag	gaagcaatgg	gtcttcatgc	660
cgagaaagtg	ctcaaggcat	cccttctcac	aggaactcga	agaacgcaca	gggtgcaata	720
aaatagtgac	ggcagatgag	aatttcaacg	acattcaagt	tattcacatt	caagatcagc	780
catataattt	agcttctggt	ttctcttcct	tccgctttat	tcctggtacg	aaaaatgaaa	840
gacttctcgc	cttgaggaca	gtagagcagg	aagatcaggt	taaaacttgg	gctgtggtca	900
tggatatgaa	aggaacagtt	ctgatgtacg	aaaaggaact	ttatgacgaa	aaattcgaag	960
gtttagcatt	ctttggtggt	attaaaaaga	attaatttgt	tccagaagct	tttagatgaa	1020
ataataaatt	ttatttcatt	ttaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	a	1071

<210> 13

<211> 160 <212> PRT

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 13

Met Ala Leu Lys Phe Leu Pro Val Leu Leu Leu Ser Cys Phe Ala Met 5 10

Ser Thr Ala Leu Gln Val Thr Glu Lys Glu Leu Ser Asp Gly Lys Lys 30

Ile Phe Ile Ser Lys Val Glu Leu Asn Trp Phe Glu Ala Leu Asp Phe

Cys Ile His Arg Gly Leu Thr Leu Leu Ser Ile Lys Ser Ala Lys Glu 55



Asn Val Asp Val Thr Lys Ala Ile Arg Ala Glu Leu Asn Phe Asp Ser 65 70 75 80

Lys Lys Leu Ala His Val Trp Thr Gly Gly Ile Arg His Ser Gln Asp 85 90 95

Lys Tyr Phe Arg Trp Ile Asn Asp Gly Thr Lys Val Val Lys Arg Val
100 105 110

Tyr Thr Asn Trp Phe Thr Gly Glu Pro Asn Asn Gly Tyr Trp Lys Asp 115 120 125

Glu Phe Cys Leu Glu Ile Tyr Tyr Lys Thr Glu Glu Gly Lys Trp Asn 130 135 140

Asp Asp Lys Cys His Val Lys His His Phe Val Cys Gln Glu Lys Lys 145 150 155

<210> 14

<211> 648

<212> DNA

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 14

cgcggccgcg tcgaccgaca gaaggggtag tttgtagaga actttgagtt ctaaaggaaa 60 ttctcaagaa gaaaatattc aaaagtaaag aatggcgttg aagtttcttc cggttctcct 120 tctaagctgc ttcgcaatga gcacggcact acaagttact gagaaggaac tttctgatgg 180 gaaaaagatc ttcatctcca aagttgagct aaactggttc gaagctcttg atttctgtat 240 ccatcgtggt cttacgttgc tctcaattaa atccgccaag gaaaatgtag acgtaacaaa 300 agcaattogg gotgaattga attttgatto aaagaaattg gotcatgtgt ggactggagg 360 tattogocat agtoaagata agtatttoog ttggataaat gatggaacta aagttgttaa 420 acgagtctac accaattggt tcactggaga accaaataat ggttactgga aggatgaatt 480 ttgtctggaa atttactata aaaccgaaga agggaagtgg aatgatgata aatgtcacgt 540 gaagcatcat tttgtatgtc aagaaaagaa ataaattgat tgattttgtt tgctgatttg 600 cagttcagaa ttgaaaagcc aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaa 648

<210> 15

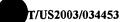
<211> 301

<212> PRT

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 15

Met Asn Ser Ile Asn Phe Leu Ser Ile Val Gly Leu Ile Ser Phe Gly
1 5 10 15



Phe Ile Val Ala Val Lys Cys Asp Gly Asp Glu Tyr Phe Ile Gly Lys 20 25 30

Tyr Lys Glu Lys Asp Glu Thr Leu Phe Phe Ala Ser Tyr Gly Leu Lys 35 40 45

Arg Asp Pro Cys Gln Ile Val Leu Gly Tyr Lys Cys Ser Asn Asn Gln 50 55 60

Thr His Phe Val Leu Asn Phe Lys Thr Asn Lys Lys Ser Cys Ile Ser 65 70 75 80

Ala Ile Lys Leu Thr Ser Tyr Pro Lys Ile Asn Gln Asn Ser Asp Leu 85 90 95

Thr Lys Asn Leu Tyr Cys Gln Thr Gly Gly Ile Gly Thr Asp Asn Cys 100 105 110

Lys Leu Val Phe Lys Lys Arg Lys Arg Gln Ile Ala Ala Asn Ile Glu 115 120 125

Ile Tyr Gly Ile Pro Ala Lys Lys Cys Ser Phe Lys Asp Arg Tyr Ile 130 135 140

Gly Ala Asp Pro Leu His Val Asp Ser Tyr Gly Leu Pro Tyr Gln Phe 145 150 155 160

Asp Gln Glu His Gly Trp Asn Val Glu Arg Tyr Asn Ile Phe Lys Asp 165 170 175

Thr Arg Phe Ser Thr Glu Val Phe Tyr His Lys Asn Gly Leu Phe Asn 180 185 190

Thr Gln Ile Thr Tyr Leu Ala Glu Glu Asp Ser Phe Ser Glu Ala Arg 195 200 205

Glu Ile Thr Ala Lys Asp Ile Lys Lys Phe Ser Ile Ile Leu Pro 210 215 220

Asn Glu Glu Tyr Lys Arg Ile Ser Phe Leu Asp Val Tyr Trp Phe Gln 225 230 235 240

Glu Thr Met Arg Lys Lys Pro Lys Tyr Pro Tyr Ile His Tyr Asn Gly
245 250 255



Glu Cys Ser Asn Glu Asn Lys Thr Cys Glu Leu Val Phe Asp Thr Asp 260 265 270

Glu Leu Met Thr Tyr Ala Leu Val Lys Val Phe Thr Asn Pro Glu Ser 275 280 285

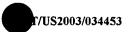
Asp Gly Ser Arg Leu Lys Glu Glu Asp Leu Gly Arg Gly 290 295 300

<210> 16 <211> 1021 <212> DNA

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 16 cttctttgga tttattgagt gattaacagg aaattagctg aagaaatgaa ttcgattaat 60 ttcctatcaa tagttggttt aatcagtttt ggattcattg ttgcagtaaa gtgtgatggt 120 gatgaatatt tcattggaaa atacaaagaa aaagatgaga cactgttttt tgcaagctac 180 ggcctaaaga gggatccttg ccaaattgtc ttaggctaca aatgctcaaa caatcaaacc 240 cactttgtgc ttaattttaa aaccaataag aaatcctgca tatcagcaat taagctgact 300 tcttacccaa aaatcaatca aaactcggat ttaactaaaa atctctactg ccaaactgga 360 ggaataggaa cagataactg caaacttgtc ttcaagaaac gtaaaagaca aatagcagct 420 aatattgaaa totacggcat tocagcgaag aaatgttoot toaaggatog ttacattgga 480 gctgatccac tccacgtcga ttcctatggg cttccgtatc agtttgatca ggaacatgga 540 tggaatgtgg aacgatataa cattttcaaa gacacaagat tttccacaga agttttctac 600 cacaaaaatg gtttatttaa cacccaaata acttatttgg ctgaagaaga ttccttctct 660 gaagetegag agattaetge gaaggatatt aagaagaagt tttcaattat tttgeccaat 720 gaagagtata agaggattag tttcttggac gtttattggt tccaggagac tatgcgaaaa 780 aagcctaaat atccctacat tcactacaat ggagaatgca gcaatgagaa taaaacttgt 840 gaacttgtct ttgacaccga tgaactaatg acctacgccc ttgttaaagt ctttactaat 900 cctgagagtg atggatctag gctcaaagaa gaggatttgg gaagaggata aatcttctta 960 1020 а 1021

<210> 17 <211> 161 <212> PRT <213> Lutzomyia longipalpis



<400> 17

Met Ala Phe Ser Asn Thr Leu Phe Val Leu Phe Val Ser Phe Leu Thr 1 5 10 15

Phe Cys Gly Ala Asp Gln Thr Leu Ile Glu Lys Glu Leu Thr Gly Arg 20 25 30

Thr Val Tyr Ile Ser Lys Ile Lys Leu Asn Trp Asn Asp Ala Phe Asp
35 40 45

Tyr Cys Ile Arg Asn Gly Leu Thr Phe Ala Lys Ile Lys Ser Ala Glu 50 55 60

Glu Asn Thr Glu Leu Ser Glu Lys Leu Lys Thr Val Ile Arg Thr Glu
65 70 75 80

Glu Phe Gln Val Trp Ile Gly Gly Ile Glu His His Gln Asp Ser Ser 85 90 95

Phe Arg Trp Val Ser Asp Ser Gln Pro Ile Thr Asn Lys Leu Gly Tyr 100 105 110

115 120 125

Glu Tyr Cys Leu Glu Ile Leu Phe Arg Lys Glu Asp Gly Lys Trp Asn 130 135 140

Asp Phe Pro Cys Ser Ala Arg His His Phe Val Cys Glu Lys Arg Thr 145 150 155 160

Lys

<210> 18

<211> 586

<212> DNA

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

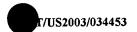
<400> 18

aatagatctt caaaacgtct aagaatggct ttcagcaaca ctttatttgt tctttttgtg 60 agtttttaa cgttttgtg cgctgatcag acacttattg agaaggaatt aaccggaaga 120 actgtttata tctccaaaat taagctaaat tggaacgatg ccttcgatta ctgcatccgc 180 aatggcctca cctttgctaa gattaaatca gctgaagaaa acaccgaact gagtgagaaa 240 ctcaagacag tcattcgtac ggaggagtt caagtttgga ttggaggcat tgaacatcat 300 caagacagtt ccttccgctg ggtaagcgac tcccaaccaa taaccaacaa attgggctac 360



aaatacacaa actggaatac cggagagccc acaaattacc aaaacaacga atattgcttg	420
gaaatattat teeggaagga agatggaaaa tggaatgatt tteeetgeag tgeaagacat	480
cattttgttt gtgaaaaaag aacaaaataa aatgaagaaa atgtgatttt cctttggttg	540
aagaataaaa ttotgttgaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa aaaaaa	586
<210> 19 <211> 105 <212> PRT <213> Lutzomyia longipalpis	
<400> 19	
Met Gln Asn Phe Leu Leu Val Ser Leu Ala Leu Ala Leu Met Leu  1 5 10 15	
Cys Ala Glu Ala Lys Pro Tyr Asp Phe Pro Leu Tyr Gln Asp Leu Ile 20 25 30	
Gln Gly Val Ile Gln Arg Glu Ser Gln Ala Glu Arg Glu Lys Arg Ser 35 40 45	
Pro Asn Glu Asp Tyr Glu Lys Gln Phe Gly Asp Ile Val Asp Gln Ile 50 55 60	
Lys Glu Ile Ser Phe Asn Val Met Lys Met Pro His Phe Gly Ser Ser 75 80	
Asp Asp Asn Arg Asp Asp Gly Glu Tyr Val Asp His His Tyr Gly Asp 85 90 95	
Glu Asp Asp Arg Asp Tyr Asp His Tyr 100 105	
<210> 20 <211> 457 , <212> DNA <213> Lutzomyia longipalpis	
<400> 20	
atttagtttg tgtttaacaa aacaagaatg cagaacttcc ttttagtttc cttggcttta	60
getgeettaa tgetatgtge egaageaaag eegtaegatt tteegettta teaggaetta	120
attcagggcg ttattcagcg;cgaaagtcaa gctgagaggg agaagagaag ccccaatgag gactatgaga agcaatttgg ggatattgtt gatcaaatta aggaaattag tttcaatgtc	180
garantagaran ayaddattag tittdatgtc	240

atgaaaatgc cccattttgg aagctctgat gataatcgtg atgatggcga gtacgttgat 300



60

catcattatg	gtgacgaaga	tgatcgtgat	tatgatcatt	actaaatact	acttgctcct	360
gctgaatgac	ttgaaggaat	cattttttg	caaaaatatc	catcaaatta	ttgaattaat	420
aaagttgcaa	aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaa			457

- <210> 21
- <211> 157
- <212> PRT
- <213> Lutzomyia longipalpis
- <400> 21

Met Lys Phe Tyr Ile Phe Gly Val Phe Leu Val Ser Phe Leu Ala Leu 1 5 10 15

Cys Asn Ala Glu Asp Tyr Asp Lys Val Lys Leu Thr Gly Arg Thr Val 20 25 30

Tyr Ile Ser Arg Ser Lys Ala Pro Trp Phe Thr Ala Leu Asp Asn Cys 35 40 45

Asn Arg Arg Phe Thr Phe Ala Met Ile Lys Ser Gln Lys Glu Asn Glu 50 60

Glu Leu Thr Asn Ala Leu Leu Ser Val Ile Lys Ser Asp Glu Glu Asn 65 70 75 80

Val Trp Ile Gly Gly Leu Arg His Asp Leu Asp Asp Tyr Phe Arg Trp 85 90 95

Ile Ser Phe Gly Thr Ala Leu Ser Lys Thr Ser Tyr Thr Asn Trp Ala
100 105 110

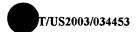
Pro Lys Glu Pro Thr Gly Arg Pro His Arg Thr Gln Asn Asp Glu Phe 115 120 125

130 135 140

Cys Trp Arg Lys Arg Leu Tyr Val Cys Glu Lys Arg Asp 145 150 155

- <210> 22
- <211> 596
- <212> DNA
- <213> Lutzomyia longipalpis
- <400> 22

gtttaaggaa tttctttcat ctcagtcttc gattttcttt aaacaaataa tgaagtttta



tatttttgga	gttttcctgg	tgagctttct	tgcattatgc	aatgctgagg	attatgataa	120
agtaaaactt	actggaagaa	ctgtttacat	ctccagatca	aaggctccgt	ggttcacagc	180
tttagacaat	tgtaatcgtt	tacgcttcac	cttcgccatg	atcaagtctc	agaaggagaa	240
tgaagagcta	acaaatgcgc	ttttaagtgt	aattaaatct	gacgaagaaa	atgtttggat	300
tggaggtctt	aggcacgatc	tggatgacta	cttccgttgg	attagttttg	gaactgcatt	360
gtcaaagact	tcgtacacca	attgggcccc	aaaggaaccc	acaggaaggc	cccatagaac	420
tcaaaatgat	gaattctgca	tgcaaatgtc	tttcaaagat	ggtggcaaat	ggagtgataa	480
cacctgttgg	cgtaaacgtt	tgtacgtttg	tgaaaagcgt	gattaaataa	aggaacactg	540
ccaatgaata	ttgggcaatt	tgagagaaat	taaattaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaa	596

<210> 23 <211> 412 <212> PRT <213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 23

Met Arg Phe Phe Phe Val Phe Leu Ala Ile Val Leu Phe Gln Gly Ile 10

His Gly Ala Tyr Val Glu Ile Gly Tyr Ser Leu Arg Asn Ile Thr Phe 25

Asp Gly Leu Asp Thr Asp Asp Tyr Asn Pro Lys Phe Asn Ile Pro Thr

Gly Leu Ala Val Asp Pro Glu Gly Tyr Arg Leu Phe Ile Ala Ile Pro

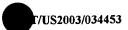
Arg Arg Lys Pro Lys Val Pro Tyr Thr Val Ala Glu Leu Asn Met Val

Met Asn Pro Gly Phe Pro Val Glu Arg Ala Pro Ser Phe Glu Lys Phe 90

Lys Lys Phe Asn Gly Glu Gly Lys Lys Asp Leu Val Asn Val Tyr Gln

Pro Val Ile Asp Asp Cys Arg Arg Leu Trp Val Leu Asp Ile Gly Lys 120

Val Glu Tyr Thr Gly Gly Asp Ala Asp Gln Tyr Pro Lys Gly Lys Pro 130 135



Thr 145	Leu	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Asp 150	Leu	ГÀв	Lys	Asp	His 155	Thr	Pro	Glu	Ile	His 160	

Arg Phe Glu Ile Pro Asp Asp Leu Tyr Ser Ser Gln Val Glu Phe Gly 165 170 175

Gly Phe Ala Val Asp Val Val Asn Thr Lys Gly Asp Cys Thr Glu Ser 180 185 190

Phe Val Tyr Leu Thr Asn Phe Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Ile Val Tyr Asp 195 200 205

Glu Thr Gln Lys Lys Ala Trp Lys Phe Thr Asp Lys Thr Phe Glu Ala 210 215 220

225 230 235 240

Lys Val Gly Leu Phe Gly Ile Ala Leu Gly Asp Arg Asp Glu Met Gly 245 250 255

His Arg Pro Ala Cys Tyr Ile Ala Gly Ser Ser Thr Lys Val Tyr Ser 260 265 270

Val Asn Thr Lys Glu Leu Lys Thr Glu Asn Gly Gln Leu Asn Pro Gln 275 280 285

Leu His Gly Asp Arg Gly Lys Tyr Thr Asp Ala Ile Ala Leu Ala Tyr 290 295 300

Asp Pro Glu His Lys Val Leu Tyr Phe Ala Glu Ser Asp Ser Arg Gln 305 310 315 320

Val Ser Cys Trp Asn Val Asn Met Glu Leu Lys Pro Asp Asn Thr Asp 325 330 335

Val Ile Phe Ser Ser Ala Arg Phe Thr Phe Gly Thr Asp Ile Leu Val 340 345 350

Asp Ser Lys Gly Met Leu Trp Ile Met Ala Asn Gly His Pro Pro Val 355 360 365

Glu Asp Gln Glu Lys Ile Trp Lys Met Arg Phe Val Asn Arg Lys Ile 370 375 380

Arg Ile Met Lys Val Asp Thr Glu Arg Val Phe Lys Tyr Ser Arg Cys



400 385 390 395

Asn Pro Asn Tyr Lys Pro Pro Lys Glu Ile Glu Val

<210> 24 <211> 1409 <212> DNA <213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 24

agtcagtgtt	aatgaagaaa	ttgcaattat	gaggttcttc	tttgttttcc	ttgccatcgt	60
cctttttcaa	gggatccacg	gagcttatgt	ggaaatagga	tattctctga	gaaatattac	120
attcgatgga	ttggatacag	atgactacaa	tccaaagttc	aacattccaa	cgggtttggc	180
agttgatccc	gaaggatata	ggctcttcat	agccatccca	aggagaaagc	caaaggttcc	240
'ctacactgtg	gctgaactga	atatggtcat	gaatcccgga	tttcccgtcg	agagagctcc	300
gagctttgag	aaattcaaaa	aattcaatgg	cgagggcaaa	aaggatcttg	ttaatgtgta	360
tcagccagtc	attgatgatt	gtcgtcgtct	ttgggtgctt	gacattggga	aggtggaata	420
caccggtggt	gatgctgatc	aatatcccaa	aggaaagcct	accctaattg	cctacgacct	480
caagaaggat	catactccgg	aaattcatcg	atttgaaatt	ccagacgatc	tctatagctc	540
acaagttgaa	tttggtggat	ttgccgttga	tgttgttaac	acgaaaggag	actgtacgga	600
gtcatttgtc	tacctgacca	atttcaagga	taactctcta	attgtctacg	atgagacaca	660
aaagaaagct	tggaaattca	cagataaaac	atttgaagct	gataaggaat	ccacgttctc	720
ctactcggga	gaggaacaaa	tgaagtacaa	agtcggtctt	tttgggatag	ctctgggtga	780
tagggatgaa	atggggcatc	gtcctgcctg	ctacatcgct	gggagtagca	ccaaagtcta	840
cagtgttaac	actaaagaac	tcaaaacaga	gaatggtcag	ttaaatcctc	agcttcacgg	900
tgatcgtgga	aagtacacag	atgcaattgc	cctagcctac	gatcctgagc	ataaagtcct	960
ctactttgct	gaatccgaca	gcaggcaggt	gtcctgttgg	aatgtaaata	tggagctaaa	1020
accagacaat	acggatgtga	tcttctctag	tgcccgtttt	acttttggaa	cggatatttt	1080
ggttgatagc	aagggaatgc	tgtggataat	ggctaatgga	catccaccag	tagaggatca	1140
agagaagatt	tggaagatga	gattcgtaaa	ccggaagatc	cgtattatga	aagtggatac	1200
ggaacgtgtt	ttcaaatatt	cacgctgcaa	tccaaattat	aagcccccaa	aggaaattga	1260
agtttgagac	acaggaaaaa	gctcaatttt	caacaagaat	ttgatcttaa	tctgaatacc	1320
ctaaagtctg	tcaaagaatt	tcatattatt	tgaaaaccaa	taaattgatt	aattttccga	1380
aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaa				1409



<210> 25

<211> 295

<212> PRT

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 25

Met Ile Lys Glu Val Phe Ser Leu Ala Leu Leu Val Ala Leu Ala Gln 1 5 10 15

Cys Ala Asn Glu Ile Pro Ile Asn Arg Gln Gly Lys Asp Tyr Pro Val 20 25 30

Pro Ile Ile Asp Pro Asn Lys Ser Ser Ser Asp Asp Tyr Phe Asp Asp 35 40 45

Arg Phe Tyr Pro Asp Ile Asp Asp Glu Gly Ile Ala Glu Ala Pro Lys 50 55

Asp Asn Arg Gly Lys Ser Arg Gly Gly Gly Ala Ala Gly Ala Arg Glu 65 70 75 80

Gly Arg Leu Gly Thr Asn Gly Ala Lys Pro Gly Gln Gly Gly Thr Arg 85 90 95

Pro Gly Gln Gly Gly Thr Arg Pro Gly Gln Gly Gly Thr Arg Pro Gly 100 105 110

Gln Gly Gly Thr Arg Pro Gly Gln Gly Gly Thr Arg Pro Gly Gln Gly 115 120 125

Arg Thr Lys Pro Ala Gln Gly Thr Thr Arg Pro Ala Gln Gly Thr Arg 130 135 140

Asn Pro Gly Ser Val Gly Thr Lys Glu Ala Gln Asp Ala Ser Lys Gln 145 150 155 160

Gly Gln Gly Lys Arg Arg Pro Gly Gln Val Gly Gly Lys Arg Pro Gly 165 170 175

Gln Ala Asn Ala Pro Asn Ala Gly Thr Arg Lys Gln Gln Lys Gly Ser 180 185 190

Arg Gly Val Gly Arg Pro Asp Leu Ser Arg Tyr Lys Asp Ala Pro Ala 195 200 205

Lys Phe Val Phe Lys Ser Pro Asp Phe Ser Gly Glu Gly Lys Thr Pro





210 215 220

Thr Val Asn Tyr Phe Arg Thr Lys Lys Lys Glu His Ile Val Thr Arg 225 230 235 240

Gly Ser Pro Asn Asp Glu Phe Val Leu Glu Ile Leu Asp Gly Asp Pro 245 250 255

Thr Gly Leu Gly Leu Lys Ser Glu Thr Ile Gly Lys Asp Thr Arg Leu 260 265 270

Val Leu Glu Asn Pro Asn Gly Asn Ser Ile Val Ala Arg Val Lys Ile 275 280 285

Tyr Lys Asn Gly Tyr Ser Gly 290 295

<210> 26

<211> 989

<212> DNA

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 26

actaaagcgt ctcaccgaaa tcagggaaaa tgattaagga agttttctct ctggctctac 60 ttgtggcctt ggcacagtgt gctaatgaaa tccctattaa tcgtcagggg aaagattatc 120 cagttccgat cattgatcca aataaatcat cttcggatga ttatttcgat gatcgcttct 180 accetgatat tgatgatgag ggcatagetg aggetectaa ggataatagg ggaaaateee 240 gtggtggtgg tgcggctggc gcaagagaag gtaggttagg tacgaatggg gctaaaccgg 300 gtcagggtgg aactagacca ggacagggtg gaactaggcc aggacagggt ggaactaggc 360 caggtcaggg tggaactagg ccaggtcagg gtggaactag acctgggcaa ggtagaacta 420 agcctgctca gggaactact aggccagctc agggaactag aaatccagga tcggttggta 480 cgaaagaagc ccaggatgcg tcaaaacaag gtcaaggtaa aagaaggcca gggcaagttg 540 gtggtaaaag accaggacaa gcaaatgctc ctaatgcagg cactagaaag caacagaaag 600 gcagtagagg cgttggaagg cctgatctat cgcgctacaa agatgcccct gctaaattcg 660 ttttcaaatc tcccgatttc agtggagaag gcaaaactcc aactgtaaat tactttagaa 720 cgaagaagaa ggagcacatt gtgacccgtg gtagtcctaa tgatgaattt gttctggaga 780 ttctcgatgg ggatccaact gggcttggac taaagagtga aaccataggc aaagatacgc 840 gtttagtgct ggagaatcct aatggaaatt ccatcgtggc tcgtgttaag atctacaaga 900 acggttattc aggatgaaga agaaatcctt tgatttcccc cccccctct tcctttaaaa 960





## ttcaacataa taaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa

989

<210>	27	
<211>	148	
<212>	PRT	
<213>	Lutzomyia	longipalpis

<400> 27

Met Asn Ser Val Asn Thr Leu Ile Leu Thr Leu Leu Phe Ala Ile Phe 1 5 10 15

Leu Leu Val Lys Arg Ser Gln Ala Phe Leu Pro Ser Asp Pro Ser Ile 20 25 30

Cys Val Lys Asn Leu Val Leu Asp Thr Gly Arg Thr Cys Glu Glu Ser 35 40 45

Glu Tyr Phe Pro Asp Ile Lys Asn Val Lys Asn Gly Lys Arg Val Tyr 50 60

Ile Val Cys Thr Asp Ser Asp Ala Val Asp Tyr Lys Phe Tyr Ile Cys 65 70 75 80

Phe Asp Met Asn Arg Leu Ser Gly Pro Pro Tyr Pro Glu Glu Glu Ile 85 90 95

Leu Arg Glu Ser Thr Val Thr Tyr Ala Gln Ile Tyr Glu Leu Met Thr 100 105 110

Thr Glu Thr Thr Glu Thr Lys Lys Pro Lys Lys Pro Lys Asn Ser 115 120 125

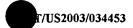
Lys Thr Asp Asp Pro Pro Ala Ile Arg Pro Gly Phe Ser Phe Arg Asn 130 135 140

Ser Ile Ser Val 145

<210> 28 <211> 826 <212> DNA <213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 28
gtcttttcct gagtgtttca ttaacaaaat gaattcagta aacactttaa ttttaactct 60
tctatttgca attttttat tagtgaaaag gtctcaggct tttcttccat ctgacccaag 120
tatctgtgtt aaaaatttag tattggatac aggaaggact tgtgaggaaa gtgaatattt 180





tccggatatc aagaacgtta aaaatggaaa aagagtttac attgtctqca ctgattcaqa 240 tgcagttgat tataaatttt atatttgttt cgatatgaat cgtctttctg gaccaccgta 300 tcctgaggaa gaaatccttc gtgaatcaac ggtaacttat gcccaaattt atgagctgat 360 gactacggaa accactgaaa ccaaaaagcc aaaaaagaaa ccaaagaatt caaaaacgga 420 cccagaccct ccagcaattc gtccaggatt ttcatttaga aattcaattt ctgtttaatt 480 ttacaattta ttttgaaaga aaaatgatat ttcgaaatat tctatacaaa aaaacaacag 540 ttataaaacg aaaattcaat catttcaatg agaaaactta gtcttgagta aggtttattc 600 accaccegac gecaegetat ggtgaataat tttetttatt caccacatca aaatgaegge 660 ttataaactt caacaaatag tttggaaaat acatttctaa ctaatgcaat gtttacttaa 720 aatcacttta caaattcacg catttgagat gcaacaaata tatacaattc aacgatataa 780 826

- <210> 29
- <211> 397
- <212> PRT
- <213> Lutzomyia longipalpis
- <400> 29

Met Lys Leu Phe Phe Phe Leu Tyr Thr Phe Gly Leu Val Gln Thr Ile

1 5 10 15

Phe Gly Val Glu Ile Lys Gln Gly Phe Lys Trp Asn Lys Ile Leu Tyr 20 25 30

Glu Gly Asp Thr Ser Glu Asn Phe Asn Pro Asp Asn Asn Ile Leu Thr 35 40 45

Ala Phe Ala Tyr Asp Pro Glu Ser Gln Lys Leu Phe Leu Thr Val Pro 50 55 60

Arg Lys Tyr Pro Glu Thr Met Tyr Thr Leu Ala Glu Val Asp Thr Glu 65 70 75 80

Lys Asn Ser Phe Glu Ser Gly Asp Thr Ser Pro Leu Leu Gly Lys Phe 85 90 95

Ser Gly His Glu Thr Gly Lys Glu Leu Thr Ser Val Tyr Gln Pro Val 100 105 110

Ile Asp Glu Cys His Arg Leu Trp Val Val Asp Val Gly Ser Val Glu 115 120 125



Arg Asn Ser Asp Gly Thr Glu Gly Gln Pro Glu His Asn Pro Thr Leu 130 135 140

Val Ala Tyr Asp Leu Lys Glu Ala Asn Tyr Pro Glu Val Ile Arg Tyr 145 150 155 160

Thr Phe Pro Asp Asn Ser Ile Glu Lys Pro Thr Phe Leu Gly Gly Phe
165 170 175

Ala Val Asp Val Val Lys Pro Asp Glu Cys Ser Glu Thr Phe Val Tyr 180 185 190

Ile Thr Asn Phe Leu Thr Asn Ala Leu Ile Val Tyr Asp His Lys Asn 195 200 205

Lys Asp Ser Trp Thr Val Gln Asp Ser Thr Phe Gly Pro Asp Lys Lys 210 215 220

Ser Lys Phe Asp His Asp Gly Gln Gln Tyr Glu Tyr Glu Ala Gly Ile 225 230 235 240

Phe Gly Ile Thr Leu Gly Glu Arg Asp Asn Glu Gly Asn Arg Gln Ala 245 250 255

Tyr Tyr Leu Val Ala Ser Ser Thr Lys Leu His Ser Ile Asn Thr Lys 260 265 270

Glu Leu Lys Gln Lys Gly Ser Lys Val Asn Ala Asn Tyr Leu Gly Asp 275 280 285

Arg Gly Glu Ser Thr Asp Ala Ile Gly Leu Val Tyr Asp Pro Lys Thr 290 295 300

Lys Thr Ile Phe Phe Val Glu Ser Asn Ser Lys Arg Val Ser Cys Trp 305 310 315 320

Asn Thr Gln Glu Thr Leu Asn Lys Asp Lys Ile Asp Val Ile Tyr His 325 330 335

Asn Ala Asp Phe Ser Phe Gly Thr Asp Ile Ser Ile Asp Ser Gln Asp 340 345 350

Asn Leu Trp Phe Leu Ala Asn Gly Leu Pro Pro Leu Glu Asn Ser Asp 355 360 365

aaaaa





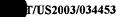
1325

Lys Phe Val Phe Thr Lys Pro Arg Tyr Gln Ile Phe Lys Val Asn Ile 370 375 380

Gln Glu Ala Ile Ala Gly Thr Lys Cys Glu Lys Asn Leu 385 390 395

<210> 30 <211> 1325 <212> DNA <213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 30 atcattcaaa aggcagcagc acaatgaagt tatttttctt tctttacact tttqqtctaq 60 tccaaacgat ttttggagta gaaattaaac aaggatttaa atggaataaa atcctttatg 120 agggcgatac atcagaaaac ttcaatccag ataacaacat ccttacggct tttqcqtacq 180 atcctgagag tcagaaactc ttcctaactg tcccgaggaa atatcccgaa actatgtaca 240 ctttggcaga agttgatact gagaaaaatt cttttgaatc gggagatact tccccgctcc 300 ttggaaaatt cagtggtcat gaaactggga aagaacttac atcagtttat cagccagtta 360 togatgaatg toatogtott tgggttgttg atgttggatc agtagaacgt aactcagacg 420 gcacagaagg tcagccagaa cataatccta cccttgtggc gtacgatctc aaagaagcca 480 actatcctga agttattcgt tacacgtttc ccgataattc cattgagaag cccacatttc 540 tgggtggatt tgccgttgat gttgtaaagc cggatgaatg cagtgaaact tttgtctaca 600 tcacaaactt cctcaccaac gccctcatag tatacgatca taagaataag gactcctgga 660 agtatgaata cgaagcagga atcttcggga ttacccttgg agagagagat aacgaaggaa 780 atcgtcaagc gtactattta gtagcaagta gtaccaaact tcacagcatc aacaccaaag 840 aactgaagca aaaaggaagc aaagttaatg caaattattt gggagatcgt ggtgaatcca 900 ccgatgccat aggcttagtt tacgatccaa aaaccaaaac tatcttcttc gttgagtcaa 960 atagcaaaag agtatcatgc tggaataccc aggaaacact aaacaaggat aaaattgatg 1020 taatctatca caatgcagac ttttcctttg gaacagatat atcgattgat agtcaggata 1080 atttgtggtt cctagcaaat ggacttccac ctctggaaaa ttctgataaa tttgtcttta 1140 caaagccacg ttatcaaata ttcaaagtca acattcaaga agcaattgct ggaactaaat 1200 gtgaaaagaa totttaacaa atgaaacttt gtagaaaaat acataatato tgaataaaaa 1260 1320



-7	٦	0>	3	4

<211> 350

<212> PRT

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 31

Met Thr Phe Leu Ile Ile Leu Gly Ala Phe Leu Leu Val Gln Ile Ile 1 5 10 15

Thr Ala Ser Ala Leu Gly Leu Pro Glu Gln Phe Lys Gly Leu Glu Asp 20 25 30

Leu Pro Lys Lys Pro Leu Ala Glu Thr Tyr Tyr His Glu Gly Leu Asn 35 40

Asp Gly Lys Thr Asp Glu Met Val Asp Ile Phe Lys Ser Leu Ser Asp 50 55 60

Glu Phe Lys Phe Ser Asp Glu Asn Leu Asp Val Gly Glu Glu Lys Asn 65 70 75 80

Tyr Lys Lys Arg Asp Ile Thr Gln Asn Ser Val Ala Arg Asn Phe Leu 85 90 95

Ser Asn Val Lys Gly Ile Pro Ser Met Pro Ser Leu Pro Ser Met Pro 100 105 110

Ser Met Pro Ser Ile Pro Ser Leu Trp Ser Ser Gln Thr Gln Ala Ala 115 120 125

Pro Asn Thr Ala Leu Ala Leu Pro Glu Ser Asp Tyr Ser Leu Leu Asp 130 135 140

Met Pro Asn Ile Val Lys Asn Phe Leu Lys Glu Thr Arg Asp Leu Tyr 145 150 155 160

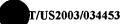
Asn Asp Val Gly Ala Phe Leu Lys Ala Ile Thr Glu Ala Leu Thr Asn 165 170 175

Arg Ser Ser Ser Gln Leu Leu Ser Ser Pro Met Val Ser Thr Asn 180 185 190

Lys Thr Lys Glu Phe Ile Arg Asn Glu Ile Gln Lys Val Arg Lys Val 195 200 205

Arg Asn Phé Val Gln Glu Thr Leu Gln Lys Ile Arg Asp Ile Ser Ala 210 215 220





Ala Ile Ala Lys Lys Val Lys Ser Ser Glu Cys Leu Ser Asn Leu Thr 225 230 235 240

Asp Ile Lys Gly Leu Val Ser Asp Gly Ile Asn Cys Leu Lys Glu Lys 245 250 255

Phe Asn Asp Gly Lys Arg Ile Ile Leu Gln Leu Tyr Asn Asn Leu Leu 260 265 270

Lys Gly Leu Lys Ile Pro Asn Asp Leu Met Val Glu Leu Lys Lys Cys 275 280 285

Asp Thr Asn Gln Asn Asn Thr Leu Gly Arg Ile Ile Cys Tyr Phe Leu 290 295 300

Thr Pro Leu Gln Leu Glu Lys Glu Gln Ile Leu Leu Pro Val Glu Phe 305 310 315 320

Ile Lys Arg Ile Leu Glu Leu Thr His Tyr Phe Ser Thr Met Lys Glu 325 330 335

Asp Leu Ile Asn Cys Gly Ile Thr Thr Ile Ala Ser Ile Thr 340 345 350

<210> 32

<211> 1275

<212> DNA

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 32

ctttaaagca aaaattttgt gggaaaggaa gttacccgga gatgacgttt ctaattatac 60 ttggtgcatt tctccttgtt caaattatta cagcttcagc tttaggattg cctgaacagt 120 ttaaaggttt agaggattta cctaaaaaac ctttggcaga gacttattat cacgaaggat 180 tgaatgatgg aaaaacggat gaaatggtgg atatttttaa aagtcttagc gatgaattta 240 aattcagtga tgaaaattta gatgttggtg aggagaaaaa ttacaagaaa cgtgatataa 300 cccaaaattc agtggcaagg aacttcctat caaacgtaaa gggaattcct tcaatgccat 360 cactecette aatgeettea atgeeateaa tteetteaet ttggteaagt cagacacagg 420 cggcaccaaa taccgcactt gcccttcctg aatctgatta ttcccttcta gatatgccga 480 atattgtgaa aaatttccta aaggaaacaa gagacctcta taacgatgtt ggagcttttc 540 ttaaggcaat tacagaagct ttaacaaata gatcttcatc atctcaactt ctttcctccc 600 caatggtgag cacgaataaa accaaagaat ttattcggaa tgaaatacaa aaagtccgaa 660



aagtgagaaa	tttcgtccag	gaaactcttc	agaaaatccg	agacatttct	gctgctattg	720
ccaaaaaggt	aaaatcatca	gaatgtctgt	ccaatcttac	ggacatcaaa	ggacttgtat	780
cagacggaat	taattgttta	aaggaaaaat	tcaatgatgg	aaaacgaatt	atcctgcaat	840
tgtacaataa	tttactaaaa	ggactcaaaa	ttccaaatga	cctaatggtt	gaattgaaga	900
aatgtgatac	aaatcaaaac	aatactttgg	gaagaataat	ctgttatttt	ttgacaccat	960
tgcaactgga	aaaagaacaa	attcttctac	ctgtagaatt	tataaagcgc	attcttgaat	1020
taacccacta	cttttccaca	atgaaagaag	atcttatcaa	ctgtggcatc	acaacgattg	1080
catccattac	gtaaaaaatg	gaaaaatgtg	ccggtgaaat	gcttgaaatc	accaaagaaa	1140
tttcatcgca	aataacagtt	ccagaataac	caaattttaa	tgattacttc	tcaaggaaaa	1200
tactaccaaa	aggcattaat	taaaacgatg	ttttttataa	acaatgtaag	aaaaaaaaa	1260
aaaaaaaaa	aaaaa					1275

<210> 33

<211> 60

<212> PRT

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 33

Met Leu Lys Ile Val Leu Phe Leu Ser Val Leu Ala Val Leu Val Ile 1 .  $\,$  5  $\,$  10  $\,$  15

Cys Val Ala Ala Met Pro Gly Ser Asn Val Pro Trp His Ile Ser Arg 20 25 30

Glu Glu Leu Glu Lys Leu Arg Glu Ala Arg Lys Asn His Lys Ala Leu  $35 \hspace{1.5cm} 40 \hspace{1.5cm} 45$ 

Glu Lys Ala Ile Asp Glu Leu Ile Asp Lys Tyr Leu 50 60

<210> 34

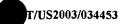
<211> 413

<212> DNA

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 34

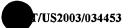
agttaatctt ctgtcaagct acaaaaatgc ttaaaatcgt tttatttcta tcagttttgg 60
ctgtattagt gatttgtgta gcagcaatgc caggatccaa tgttccttgg cacatttcac 120
gagaagagct tgagaagctt cgtgaagctc gaaagaatca caaggcactc gagaaggcaa 180
ttgatgaatt aattgacaaa tatctctgat tttgaagagc aaggaagagg aaataaacgg 240



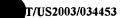
300

WO 2004/039958	34453
ccgaggaagg attttcttta gagattcttc tttttattac ttcaaaccta acttcaaaat	300
cagtotgata tttttttaat ttgaaaaaaa tattgaaaat tttaactatt tgtgaaattt	360
aaataaataa agaatgtcag aagcaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa	413
<210> 35 <211> 120 <212> PRT <213> Lutzomyia longipalpis	
<400> 35	
Met Lys Phe Ser Cys Pro Val Phe Val Ala Ile Phe Leu Leu Cys Gly 1 5 10 15	
Phe Tyr Arg Val Glu Gly Ser Ser Gln Cys Glu Glu Asp Leu Lys Glu 20 25 30	
Glu Ala Glu Ala Phe Phe Lys Asp Cys Asn Glu Ala Lys Ala Asn Pro 35 40 45	
Gly Glu Tyr Glu Asn Leu Thr Lys Glu Glu Met Phe Glu Glu Leu Lys 50 55 60	
Glu Tyr Gly Val Ala Asp Thr Asp Met Glu Thr Val Tyr Lys Leu Val 65 70 75 80	-
Glu Glu Cys Trp Asn Glu Leu Thr Thr Thr Asp Cys Lys Arg Phe Leu 85 90 95	
Glu Glu Ala Glu Cys Phe Lys Lys Lys Asn Ile Cys Lys Tyr Phe Pro 100 105 110	
Asp Glu Val Lys Leu Lys Lys Lys 115 120	
<210> 36 <211> 428 <212> DNA <213> Lutzomyia longipalpis	
<400> 36 aattttcacc atgaagtttt cttgcccagt tttcgttgca attttccttt tgtgcggatt	60
ttatcgtgtt gaggggtcat cacaatgtga agaagattta aaagaagaag ctgaagcttt	120
ctttaaggat tgcaatgaag caaaagccaa tcctggtgaa tacgagaatc tcaccaaaga	180
agaaatgttt gaagaattga aagaatatgg agttgctgac acagacatgg agacagttta	240

caaacttgtg gaagaatgtt ggaatgaatt aacaacaacg gattgtaaga gatttctcga



agaggetgaa tgetteaaga agaagaatat ttgtaaatat tteceagatg aagtgaaatt	360										
gaagaagaaa taaattttta gcttgaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa	420										
aaaaaaaa	428										
<210> 37 <211> 572 <212> PRT <213> Lutzomyia longipalpis											
<400> 37											
Met Leu Phe Phe Leu Asn Phe Phe Val Leu Val Phe Ser Ile Glu Leu 1 5 10 15											
Ala Leu Leu Thr Ala Ser Ala Ala Ala Glu Asp Gly Ser Tyr Glu Ile 20 25 30											
Ile Ile Leu His Thr Asn Asp Met His Ala Arg Phe Asp Gln Thr Asn 35 40 45											
Ala Gly Ser Asn Lys Cys Gln Glu Lys Asp Lys Ile Ala Ser Lys Cys 50 55 60											
Tyr Gly Gly Phe Ala Arg Val Ser Thr Met Val Lys Lys Phe Arg Glu 65 70 75 80											
Glu Asn Gly Ser Ser Val Leu Phe Leu Asn Ala Gly Asp Thr Tyr Thr 85 90 95											
Gly Thr Pro Trp Phe Thr Leu Tyr Lys Glu Thr Ile Ala Thr Glu Met 100 105 110											
Met Asn Ile Leu Arg Pro Asp Ala Ala Ser Leu Gly Asn His Glu Phe 115 120 125											
Asp Lys Gly Val Glu Gly Leu Val Pro Phe Leu Asn Gly Val Thr Phe 130 135 140											
Pro Ile Leu Thr Ala Asn Leu Asp Thr Ser Gln Glu Pro Thr Met Thr 145 150 155 160											
Asn Ala Lys Asn Leu Lys Arg Ser Met Ile Phe Thr Val Ser Gly His 165 170 175											
Arg Val Gly Val Ile Gly Tyr Leu Thr Pro Asp Thr Lys Phe Leu Ser 180 185 190	,										



Asp Val Gly Lys Val Asn Phe Ile Pro Glu Val Glu Ala Ile Asn Thr 195 200 205

Glu Ala Gln Arg Leu Lys Lys Glu Glu Asn Ala Glu Ile Ile Ile Val 210 215 220

Val Gly His Ser Gly Leu Ile Lys Asp Arg Glu Ile Ala Glu Lys Cys 225 230 235 240

Pro Leu Val Asp Ile Ile Val Gly Gly His Ser His Thr Phe Leu Tyr
245 250 255

Thr Gly Ser Gln Pro Asp Arg Glu Val Pro Val Asp Val Tyr Pro Val 260 265 270

Val Val Thr Gln Ser Ser Gly Lys Lys Val Pro Ile Val Gln Ala Tyr 275 280 285

Cys Phe Thr Lys Tyr Leu Gly Tyr Phe Lys Val Thr Ile Asn Gly Lys 290 295 300

Gly Asn Val Val Gly Trp Thr Gly Gln Pro Ile Leu Leu Asn Asn Asn 305 310 315

Ile Pro Gln Asp Gln Glu Val Leu Thr Ala Leu Glu Lys Tyr Arg Glu 325 330 335

Arg Val Glu Asn Tyr Gly Asn Arg Val Ile Gly Val Ser Arg Val Ile 340 345 350

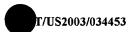
Leu Asn Gly Gly His Thr Glu Cys Arg Phe His Glu Cys Asn Met Gly 355 360 365

Asn Leu Ile Thr Asp Ala Phe Val Tyr Ala Asn Val Ile Ser Thr Pro 370 375 380

Met Ser Thr Asn Ala Trp Thr Asp Ala Ser Val Val Leu Tyr Gln Ser 385 390 395 400

Gly Gly Ile Arg Ala Pro Ile Asp Pro Arg Thr Ala Ala Gly Ser Ile 405 410 415

Thr Arg Leu Glu Leu Asp Asn Val Leu Pro Phe Gly Asn Ala Leu Tyr 420 425 430



Val Val Lys Val Pro Gly Asn Val Leu Arg Lys Ala Leu Glu His Ser 435 440 445

Val His Arg Tyr Ser Asn Thr Ser Gly Trp Gly Glu Phe Pro Gln Val 450 455 460

Ser Gly Leu Lys Ile Arg Phe Asn Val Asn Glu Glu Ile Gly Lys Arg

Val Lys Ser Val Lys Val Leu Cys Ser Asn Cys Ser Gln Pro Glu Tyr 485 490 495

Gln Pro Leu Arg Asn Lys Lys Thr Tyr Asn Val Ile Met Asp Ser Phe 500 505 510

Met Lys Asp Gly Gly Asp Gly Tyr Ser Met Phe Lys Pro Leu Lys Ile 515 520 525

Ile Lys Thr Leu Pro Leu Gly Asp Ile Glu Thr Val Glu Ala Tyr Ile 530 540

Glu Lys Met Gly Pro Ile Phe Pro Ala Val Glu Gly Arg Ile Thr Val 545 550 555 560

Leu Gly Gly Leu Gln Lys Ser Asp Glu Asp Trp His
565 570

<210> 38

<211> 1839

<212> DNA

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 38

agttgcaaga atttcttcat tgcgttaaga tgttgttttt ccttaacttt tttgtgctgg 60 tgttcagcat agaactggcg ttgttaacag catcagcagc agcagaagac ggcagctatg 120 agatcataat tottoacaco aatgatatgo acgogogttt tgatcaaaco aatgotggaa 180 gcaacaaatg ccaagaaaaa gacaagattg cttccaaatg ctacggagga tttgcaagag 240 tttcaacaat ggtgaaaaaa ttccgagaag aaaatggcag cagtgtcttg ttcttgaatg 300 ctggtgacac gtatacaggt accccatggt ttaccctcta caaggagacc attgcaacgg 360 agatgatgaa catccttcgt ccagatgcag cctcactggg aaatcatgaa ttcgacaaag 420 gagtagaagg actogtgcca ttcctcaatg gtgtcacctt ccctatttta acagcgaatt 480 tggacacttc tcaagagcca acaatgacca atgctaaaaa tctcaaacgc tcaatgattt 540 ttacggtttc cgggcacaga gttggtgtaa ttggctacct aacgcctgat acaaaattcc 600



tctcggacgt tggtaaagtt	aattttattc	cggaagttga	agccatcaat	acggaagcac	660
agcgtctgaa gaaagaggaa	aatgccgaaa	taatcatcgt	tgttggacat	tcagggttga	720
taaaagatcg agaaattgca	gagaaatgcc	cactggttga	cataattgtt	ggaggacatt	780
cacacacatt cctctacaca	ggaagtcagc	ctgatcgtga	ggttcctgta	gacgtttatc	840
ctgttgttgt gacccaatcc	agtgggaaga	aagttccaat	tgttcaagcc	tattgcttta	900
caaagtattt ggggtacttt	aaagtgacga	tcaacggaaa	aggaaatgtt	gtgggatgga	960
ctgggcagcc aattctcctt	aataacaaca	ttccccaaga	tcaggaagtt	ctcactgctc	1020
ttgaaaagta cagagaacgc	gtggaaaact	atggaaatcg	cgtaattgga	gtttcccgtg	1080
taattctcaa tggggggcat	actgaatgtc	gtttccatga	atgcaatatg	ggtaatctca	1140
tcacggacgc ttttgtgtat	gccaatgtaa	tcagtacacc	aatgagtacg	aatgcctgga	1200
cagatgcaag tgttgttctg	tatcaaagtg	gtggcattcg	tgccccaatt	gatcctcgta	1260
ccgcggcagg gagcatcaca	cgcctcgagt	tggacaatgt	tctaccattt	gggaatgcac	1320
tgtacgtcgt aaaagttcct	gggaatgtct	tacgcaaagc	tttggaacat	tcagttcatc	1380
gatactccaa cacttcggga	tggggagaat	ttccacaagt	ttcggggcta	aagattcgtt	1440
ttaacgtcaa tgaagaaatt	ggaaaacgcg	taaagtccgt	taaagttctc	tgtagcaatt	1500
gctctcaacc tgaataccaa	ccactgagaa	ataaaaaaac	ttacaacgtt	atcatggaca	1560
gttttatgaa ggatggaggt	gatgggtata	gcatgttcaa	gcccttgaag	atcatcaaga	1620
ccctcccact gggagatatt	gaaacagtag	aagcttatat	tgagaaaatg	ggccccattt	1680
tcccagcagt cgagggaagg	atcactgttc	ttgggggact	tcaaaaatca	gatgaggatt	1740
ggcattagaa acatcctgga	cgttatggaa	agaataaaag	aaggatcata	gaaaaaaaa	1800
aaaaaaaaat aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaa			1839

<210> 39 <211> 86

<212> PRT

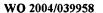
<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

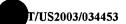
<400> 39

Met Lys Gln Ile Leu Leu Ile Ser Leu Val Val Ile Leu Ala Val Leu

Ala Phe Asn Val Ala Glu Gly Cys Asp Ala Thr Cys Gln Phe Arg Lys

Ala Ile Glu Asp Cys Lys Lys Lys Ala Asp Asn Ser Asp Val Leu Gln 40





Thr Ser Val Gln Thr Thr Ala Thr Phe Thr Ser Met Asp Thr Ser Gln 50 55 60

Leu Pro Gly Asn Asn Val Phe Lys Ala Cys Met Lys Glu Lys Ala Lys 65 70 75 80

Glu Phe Arg Ala Gly Lys 85

- <210> 40
- <211> 419
- <212> DNA
- <213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 40

- <210> 41
- <211> 84
- <212> PRT
- <213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 41

Met Asn Val Leu Phe Val Ser Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Leu Leu Cys
1 10 15

Val Lys Ala Arg Pro Glu Asp Phe Val Ala Leu Gln Asp Gln Ala Asn 20 25 30

Phe Gln Lys Cys Leu Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Pro Asn Gln Ser Gly Glu 35 40 45

Val Leu Ala Cys Leu Lys Lys Arg Glu Gly Ala Lys Asp Phe Arg Glu 50 55 60

Lys Arg Ser Leu Asp Asp Ile Glu Gly Thr Phe Gln Glu Ser Gly Asn 65 70 75 80

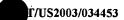




#### Leu Trp Gly Ala

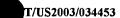
<21	0>	42														
<21	1>	429														
<21	2>	DNA														
<21	3 >	Lutz	omyi	a lo	ngip	alpi	S									
<40		42														
tati	ttt	aat	aatt	ctgt	gt a	aaat	gaac	g tt	cttt	tcgt	gtc	tttc	acg	ctca	caatt	C
ttci	tct	ctg	tgtt	aagg	ca c	ggcc	agaa	g at	ttcg	tagc	tct	tcag	gat	caag	ctaat	t
tcca	agaa	atg	cctc	gaac	aa t	atcc	agaa	c ca	aatc	aatc	tgg	agaa	gtt	cttg	cgtgc	C
tcaa	agaa	gcg	cgaa	ggtg	cc a	aaga	tttc	gg:	gaaa	agag	gag	cctg	gat	gaca	tagaa	g
ggad	ttt	cca	agag	tctg	ga a	atct	ctggg	g gt	gcat	agga	agc	tcag	agg	actt	ctaat	c
aato	tgt	gag	aaga	gaac	cc a	acgg	ctaga	a gaa	aaat	ttaa	gga	aaat	aaa	gaaa	ttaat	g
aago	catt	aaa	aaaa	aaaa	aa a	aaaa	aaaa	a aaa	aaaa	aaaa	aaa	aaaa	aaa	aaaa	aaaaa	a
aaaa	aaaa	aa														
<210	)>	43							•							
<211	L>	626														
<212	?>	PRT														
<213	3 >	Lutz	omyi	a lor	ngipa	alpis	3									
<400	)>	43														
Ma+	Taro	Ile	The	1707	<b>T</b> 10	Ton	Dho	mb	a1	Dha	mh	<b>77</b> -	7.7.	T	*** 7	
1	цъ	116	TITT	5	116	neu	FIIC	1111	10	PHE	1111	TIE	Ата	15	vai	
Ser	Ser	Ala	Val	Leu	Lvs	Lvs	Asn	Glv	Glu	Thr	Ile	Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu	
		•	20					25					30			
Val	Arg	Ala	Glu	Gln	Arg	Leu	Arg	Glu	Ile	Asn	Glu	Glu	Leu	Asp	Arg	
		35					40					45				
Arg	Lys	Asn	Ile	Asn	Thr	Val	Ala	Ala	Trp	Ala	Tyr	Ala	Ser	Asn	Ile	
	50					55			_	·	60					
Thr	Glu	Val	Asn	Leu	ГЛЗ	Asn	Met	Asn	Asp	Val	Ser	Val	Glu	Thr	Ala	
65					70					75					80	
Lys	Tyr	Tyr	Ьуs	Glu	Leu	Ala	Ser	Glu	Leu	Lys	Gly	Phe	Asn	Ala	Lys	
				85					90		-			95	-	

Glu Tyr Lys Ser Glu Asp Leu Lys Arg Gln Ile Lys Lys Leu Ser Lys 100 105 110



Leu	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ser	Glu	Lys	Tyr	Lys	Glu	Leu	Leu	Glu
		115					120					125			

- Ala Ile Thr Trp Met Glu Ser Asn Tyr Ala Lys Val Lys Val Cys Ser 130 135 140
- Tyr Lys Asp Pro Lys Lys Cys Asp Leu Ala Leu Glu Pro Glu Ile Thr 145 150 155 160
- Glu Ile Leu Ile Lys Ser Arg Asp Pro Glu Glu Leu Lys Tyr Trp 165 170 175
- Lys Gln Trp Tyr Asp Lys Ala Gly Thr Pro Thr Arg Glu Ser Phe Asn 180 185 190
- Lys Tyr Val Gln Leu Asn Arg Glu Ala Lys Leu Asp Gly Phe Tyr 195 200 205
- Ser Gly Ala Glu Ser Trp Leu Asp Glu Tyr Glu Asp Glu Thr Phe Glu 210 215 220
- Lys Gln Leu Glu Asp Ile Phe Ala Gln Ile Arg Pro Leu Tyr Glu Gln 225 230 235 240
- Leu His Ala Tyr Val Arg Phe Lys Leu Arg Glu Lys Tyr Gly Asn Asp 245 250 255
- Val Val Ser Glu Lys Gly Pro Ile Pro Met His Leu Leu Gly Asn Met 260 265 270
- Trp Gly Gln Thr Trp Ser Glu Val Ala Pro Ile Leu Val Pro Tyr Pro 275 280 285
- Glu Lys Lys Leu Leu Asp Val Thr Asp Glu Met Val Lys Gln Gly Tyr 290 295 300
- Thr Pro Ile Ser Met Phe Glu Lys Gly Asp Glu Phe Phe Gln Ser Leu 305 310 315
- Asn Met Thr Lys Leu Pro Lys Thr Phe Trp Glu Tyr Ser Ile Leu Glu 325 330 335
- Lys Pro Gln Asp Gly Arg Glu Leu Ile Cys His Ala Ser Ala Trp Asp 340 345 350



Phe Tyr Thr Lys Asp Asp Val Arg Lys Gln Cys Thr Arg Val Thr Met 355 360 365

Asp Gln Phe Phe Thr Ala His His Glu Leu Gly His Ile Gln Tyr Tyr 370 375 380

Leu Gln Tyr Gln His Leu Pro Ser Val Tyr Arg Glu Gly Ala Asn Pro 385 390 395 400

Gly Phe His Glu Ala Val Gly Asp Val Leu Ser Leu Ser Val Ser Ser 405 410 415

Pro Lys His Leu Glu Lys Val Gly Leu Leu Lys Asp Phe Lys Phe Asp 420 425 430

Glu Glu Ser Gln Ile Asn Gln Leu Leu Asn Leu Ala Leu Asp Lys Met 435 440 445

Ala Phe Leu Pro Phe Ala Tyr Thr Ile Asp Lys Tyr Arg Trp Gly Val 450 455 460

Phe Arg Gly Glu Ile Ser Pro Ser Glu Tyr Asn Cys Lys Phe Trp Glu 465 470 475 480

Met Arg Ser Tyr Tyr Gly Gly Ile Glu Pro Pro Ile Ala Arg Ser Glu
485 490 495

Ser Asp Phe Asp Pro Pro Ala Lys Tyr His Ile Ser Ser Asp Val Glu 500 505 510

Tyr Leu Arg Tyr Leu Val Ser Phe Ile Ile Gln Phe Gln Phe His Gln 515 520 525

Ala Val Cys Gln Lys Thr Gly Gln Phe Val Pro Asn Asp Pro Glu Lys 530 540

Thr Leu Leu Asn Cys Asp Ile Tyr Gln Ser Ala Glu Ala Gly Asn Ala 545 550 555 560

Phe Lys Glu Met Leu Lys Leu Gly Ser Ser Lys Pro Trp Pro Asp Ala 565 570 575

Met Glu Ile Leu Thr Gly Gln Arg Lys Met Asp Ala Ser Ala Leu Ile 580 585 590





Glu Tyr Phe Arg Pro Leu Ser Glu Trp Leu Gln Lys Lys Asn Lys Glu
595 600 605

Leu Gly Ala Tyr Val Gly Trp Asp Lys Ser Thr Lys Cys Val Lys Asn 610 615 620

Val Ser 625

<210> 44 <211> 2121 <212> DNA <213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

(213) Duczomyta Tongipaipi

<400> 44

gtatatcaag tatcattcaa gtgaatcatt ggctccgtaa tttgtacaaa agaaaaaaaa 60 gagtagtgct gtgcttaaga aaaacggtga aactattgaa gaagaagaag taagagctga 180 gcaacgactt agagagatca atgaggaact tgatcgtagg aagaatatca atactgtagc 240 cgcttgggct tatgcatcca atattactga ggtcaatctc aagaacatga atgatgtgtc 300 ggttgaaacc gcgaaatact acaaggaact tgcatctgaa ttgaagggat tcaatgccaa 360 ggaatacaag agtgaggatc tgaagagaca aattaagaag ctaagcaagt tgggatatag 420 tgctttacca tctgagaagt ataaggagct tttggaagct atcacatgga tggaatcgaa 480 ttatgcaaaa gtgaaagttt gctcatacaa ggatccaaag aaatgtgatt taqcacttga 540 acctgaaatt acggaaatcc ttattaaaag tcgagatcct gaggaactta aatattattg 600 gaaacaatgg tacgacaaag ctggcacacc aactcgagag agttttaata agtatgtaca 660 actaaatcgt gaagcagcga aattggatgg attttattcg ggtgcagaat cttggcttga 720 tgaatatgaa gatgagacat ttgagaaaca acttgaggat atcttcgccc aaattcgccc 780 actgtacgag caactccatg cttatgttag attcaagctg agggaaaagt atggaaatga 840 cgttgtttcg gagaaaggtc ccattccaat gcatctcttg gggaacatgt ggggtcaaac 900 gtggagtgaa gttgccccaa ttttagtccc ataccccgaa aagaagctcc tcgatgttac 960 cgatgagatg gttaagcagg gatacacacc aatttctatg tttgaaaaag gagacgaatt 1020 tttccaaagc ttgaatatga cgaaacttcc aaaaaccttc tgggagtaca gtattttgga 1080 aaaaccccaa gatggtaggg aattgatctg ccatgcaagt gcatgggact tctatacaaa 1140 ggatgatgta aggattaaac agtgtaccag agttacaatg gatcaattct tcacggctca 1200 tcatgagctt ggtcacattc aatattattt gcaatatcaa catttgccga gtgtttacag 1260 agaaggtgcc aatccaggct ttcacgaggc tgttggggat gttctctctc tttcggtatc



aagtcctaaa	catttggaaa	aagttggttt	gcttaaagac	ttcaaatttg	atgaagaatc	1380
ccagataaat	caacttctaa	atttagctct	ggataaaatg	gcattcctcc	catttgccta	1440
taccattgat	aaatatcgct	ggggtgtgtt	tcggggtgaa	atttcgccgt	ctgagtacaa	1500
ttgcaaattt	tgggaaatgc	gttcctacta	tggtggtata	gaaccaccaa	ttgcacgttc	1560
tgagagtgat	tttgatccac	cagcaaaata	tcatatttca	tcggatgttg	agtacctcag	1620
gtatttggtt	tccttcatta	ttcagttcca	attccatcaa	gctgtgtgcc	aaaagactgg	1680
tcagttcgta	ccgaatgatc	cggagaagac	tcttctaaat	tgtgacatct	accagagtgc	1740
tgaggctggt	aatgccttca	aagaaatgct	caaattggga	tcctcaaaac	catggccaga	1800
tgcaatggaa	attcttacgg	ggcaaaggaa	aatggatgct	tctgcattaa	ttgagtactt	1860
ccgtccactc	agtgagtggt	tgcagaagaa	gaataaggaa	ctaggagctt	atgttggctg	1920
ggacaaatct	actaagtgtg	tcaaaaacgt	cagttaattt	tttgtgagcc	ctaaaaaata	1980
ttcataacat	ttcaatatga	caaaatatat	gattttcgtg	aaaactaagc	atgagtaagt	2040
tttttttgtg	aatttttagc	agtttcattt	cagaataaac	gtcaaatttt	taaaaaaaaa	2100
aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	a				2121

<210> 45

<211> 42

<212> PRT

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 45

Met Lys Thr Phe Ala Leu Ile Phe Leu Ala Leu Ala Val Phe Val Leu

Cys Ile Asp Gly Ala Pro Thr Phe Val Asn Leu Leu Asp Asp Val Gln 20

Glu Glu Val Glu Val Asn Thr Tyr Glu Pro 35 40

<210> 46

<211> 463

<212> DNA

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 46

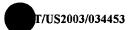
tcagttagtt gactaacaaa ccacaataga gacactaaaa tgaagacatt cgccttaatc 60 ttcttggctc ttgctgtttt tgtgctctgc attgacggag ctccaacttt tgtgaattta ,120 ctggacgacg tacaggaaga ggtagaagtt aatacgtatg agccttagga agaaaatgtt 180 tgaggagttt caggcagagg cagagctttc ccagagaggg agcttttgcc ttgctgtaga

<400> 47



tttttaaaaa	tgaatcaatt	tgattggagc	aattacgcta	tatttgtggg	aatatttttg	300
aattaaaaac	taattatgga	aattaatata	taattttcag	aatttcaata	aattcatcaa	360
aattgtatta	attaaaaaat	attgtatgaa	attcccaata	aaagctttca	aattaaaaaa	420
aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	aaa		463

- <210> 47 <211> 139 <212> PRT <213> Lutzomyia longipalpis
- Met Asn His Leu Cys Phe Ile Ile Ile Ala Leu Phe Phe Leu Val Gln 1 5 10 15
- Gln Ser Leu Ala Glu His Pro Glu Glu Lys Cys Ile Arg Glu Leu Ala 20 . 25 30
- Arg Thr Asp Glu Asn Cys Ile Leu His Cys Thr Tyr Ser Tyr Tyr Gly 35 40
- Phe Val Asp Lys Asn Phe Arg Ile Ala Lys Lys His Val Gln Lys Phe 50 55 60
- Lys Lys Ile Leu Val Thr Phe Gly Ala Val Pro Lys Lys Glu Lys Lys 65 70 75 80
- Lys Leu Leu Glu His Ile Glu Ala Cys Ala Asp Ser Ala Asn Ala Asp
- Gln Pro Gln Thr Lys Asp Glu Lys Cys Thr Lys Ile Asn Lys Tyr Tyr 100 105 110
- Arg Cys Val Val Asp Gly Lys Ile Leu Pro Trp Asn Ser Tyr Ala Asp 115 120 125
- Ala Ile Ile Lys Phe Asp Lys Thr Leu Asn Val 130
- <210> 48
- <211> 579
- <212> DNA
- <213> Lutzomyia longipalpis
- <400> 48
- ggccattatg gccggggata gaacttaatt gttgttaaaa tgaatcactt gtgctttatt



attattgctc	tattcttttt	ggttcaacaa	tctttggctg	aacatccaga	agaaaaatgt	120
attagagaat	tggcgagaac	tgatgaaaac	tgcattcttc	attgtacgta	ttcgtactac	180
ggattcgttg	ataaaaattt	caggatcgct	aaaaaacatg	ttcaaaaatt	caaaaaaatc	240
ctagttacat	teggegetgt	tcctaagaaa	gaaaaaaaga	aacttttaga	gcacattgag	300
gcttgtgcgg	attctgcgaa	tgctgatcaa	cctcaaacta	aagatgaaaa	atgtacaaaa	360
ataaataagt	actatcgttg	tgttgtggat	ggaaaaatat	taccctggaa	tagttatgct	420
gatgcaatca	ttaagtttga	taaaaccctt	aacgtatgaa	gcaaagatat	tcgaaaaaaa	480
aacatcaaga	ttatgctgga	aagaaaaaaa	taaaaaaaa	ttgtgctaat	caaattgaat	540
taacgcttaa	tgctatatta	aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaa		•	579

<210> 49

<211> 446 <212> PRT <213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 49

Met Lys Ile Ile Phe Leu Ala Ala Phe Leu Leu Ala Asp Gly Ile Trp 10

Ala Ala Glu Glu Pro Ser Val Glu Ile Val Thr Pro Gln Ser Val Arg

Arg His Ala Thr Pro Lys Ala Gln Asp Ala Arg Val Gly Ser Glu Ser

Ala Thr Thr Ala Pro Arg Pro Ser Glu Ser Met Asp Tyr Trp Glu Asn

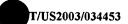
Asp Asp Phe Val Pro Phe Glu Gly Pro Phe Lys Asp Ile Gly Glu Phe 70

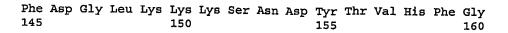
Asp Trp Asn Leu Ser Lys Ile Val Phe Glu Glu Asn Lys Gly Asn Ala

Ile Leu Ser Pro Leu Ser Val Lys Leu Leu Met Ser Leu Leu Phe Glu 105

Ala Ser Ala Ser Gly Thr Leu Thr Gln His Gln Leu Arg Gln Ala Thr

Pro Thr Ile Val Thr His Tyr Gln Ser Arg Glu Phe Tyr Lys Asn Ile 130 135 140





Thr Arg Ile Tyr Val Asp Gln Phe Val Thr Pro Arg Gln Arg Tyr Ala
165 170 175

Ala Ile Leu Glu Lys His Tyr Leu Thr Asp Leu Lys Val Glu Asp Phe 180 185 190

Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Thr Thr Gln Ala Ile Asn Ser Trp Val Ser Asn 195 200 205

Ile Thr Asn Glu His Ile Lys Asp Leu Val Lys Glu Glu Asp Val Gln 210 215 220

Asn Ser Val Met Leu Met Leu Asn Ala Val Tyr Phe Arg Gly Leu Trp 225 230 235 240

Arg Lys Pro Phe Asn Arg Thr Leu Pro Leu Pro Phe His Val Ser Ala 245 250 255

Asp Glu Ser Lys Thr Thr Asp Phe Met Leu Thr Asp Gly Leu Tyr Tyr 260 265 270

Phe Tyr Glu Ala Lys Glu Leu Asp Ala Lys Ile Leu Arg Ile Pro Tyr 275 280 285

Lys Gly Lys Gln Tyr Ala Met Thr Val Ile Leu Pro Asn Ser Lys Ser 290 295 300

Gly Ile Asp Ser Phe Val Arg Gln Ile Asn Thr Val Leu Leu His Arg 305 310 315 320

Ile Lys Trp Leu Met Asp Glu Val Glu Cys Arg Val Ile Leu Pro Lys 325 330 335

Phe His Phe Asp Met Thr Asn Glu Leu Lys Glu Ser Leu Val Lys Leu 340 345 350

Gly Ile Ser Gln Ile Phe Thr Ser Glu Ala Ser Leu Pro Ser Leu Ala 355 360 365

Arg Gly Gln Gly Val Gln Asn Arg Leu Gln Val Ser Asn Val Ile Gln 370 380





Lys Ala Gly Ile Ile Val Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser Thr Ala Tyr Ala Ala 385 390 395 400

Ser Glu Val Ser Leu Val Asn Lys Phe Gly Asp Asp Glu Phe Val Met 405 410 415

Phe Asn Ala Asn His Pro Phe Leu Phe Thr Ile Glu Asp Glu Thr Thr 420 425 430

Gly Ala Ile Leu Phe Thr Gly Lys Val Val Asp Pro Thr Gln 435 440 445

<210> 50

<211> 1651

<212> DNA

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<220>

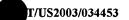
<221> misc feature

<222> (1636)..(1636)

<223> n is a, c, g, or t

<400> 50

gtcggagatc gtctgccttg atgatcacat cgtgattgtg agttacaaga gtgaaacttt 60 ttaagtgtgt gtgtcttagc aaagtgattt ccacaatgaa gattattttt ttagccgctt 120 ttctactagc ggatggtatt tgggctgctg aagaaccttc agtggaaatt gtaacaccac 180 aatcagtgcg gagacacgct acgccaaaag cccaggacgc gagggtagga aqtqaatccq 240 caacaacagc accaagacca agtgaatcaa tggattactg ggagaatgat gatttcgtcc 300 catttgaggg tccattcaag gatattggag aattcgactg gaacctttcg aagatcgttt 360 ttgaggaaaa caaaggtaat gccatcttgt cgccactctc tgtgaaqcta ctaatgagtt 420 tgctcttcga ggccagtgcg tcaggtacct tgacccagca ccaactcaga caagccactc 480 ccaccatcgt cacccactat cagtetegag aattttacaa gaatatettt gaeggtetea 540 agaaaaagag taacgactac acggttcact ttggtacgag aatctacgtg gatcagtttg 600 tgacgcctcg ccagagatat gctgccattt tggagaagca ttatctgact gatctcaaag 660 ttgaggactt ctcgaaggca aaagaaacaa ctcaggcaat caatagttgg gtgtcaaaca 720 tcacaaatga gcacataaag gatctcgtga aggaggaaga tgttcagaat tcagttatgc 780 tcatgcttaa tgcagtctac ttccgcggac tctggcgcaa gcctttcaat cgtacactcc 840 cactgccctt ccacgtgagc gctgatgagt ccaagacgac tgattttatg ctaaccgatg 900 ggetetaeta ettetaegag geaaaggaat tggatgetaa gateeteaga atteettaea 960 aaggtaaaca atacgcaatg actgtgatct taccaaattc caagagtggc attgatagct



ttgtgcgtca	gattaacacg	gtcctcctgc	acaggattaa	gtggttgatg	gatgaagtgg	1080
agtgcagggt	tattctaccc	aagttccact	ttgacatgac	gaatgagctg	aaggaatcgc	1140
tcgtaaagtt	gggcatcagt	cagattttca	catcagaggc	atctttgcca	tcattagcac	1200
gaggacaggg	cgtacagaat	cgtctgcagg	tgtctaatgt	gattcagaag	gcgggaataa	1260
ttgtggatga	gaagggcagc	acagcctatg	ctgcgtcaga	agtgagccta	gtcaacaagt	1320
ttggagatga	tgagttcgtc	atgttcaacg	ctaatcatcc	attcctcttt	acaattgagg	1380
acgaaaccac	cggcgcaatc	ctatttacgg	gaaaagtcgt	cgatcccacg	caatagggaa	1440
tgaaaagcat	ttcatcgtat	acaacttttt	ttttaattaa	ttattcctca	ttgaaggaca	1500
ttaatagagc	atcttctcag	gaaggcactc	ctgacttatt	tttactaaat	gtgatccttg	1560
gacacataaa	aaaaacagct	gtactttcta	ctttttataa	tatacgacca	tatttgtgag	1620
gaaaaaaaaa	aaaaanaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	a			1651

<210> 51

<211> 166

<212> PRT

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 51

Met Arg Phe Leu Leu Ala Phe Ser Val Ala Leu Val Leu Ser Pro 1 5 10 15

Thr Phe Ala Lys Pro Gly Leu Trp Asp Ile Val Thr Gly Ile Asn Asp 20 25 30

Met Val Lys Asn Thr Ala Asn Ala Leu Lys Asn Arg Leu Thr Thr Ser 35 40 45

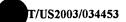
Val Thr Leu Phe Thr Asn Thr Ile Thr Glu Ala Ile Lys Asn Ala Asn 50 55 60

Ser Ser Val Ser Glu Leu Leu Gln Gln Val Asn Glu Thr Leu Thr Asp 65 70 75 80

Ile Ile Asn Gly Val Gly Gln Val Gln Ser Ala Phe Val Asn Ser Ala 85 90 95

Gly Asn Val Val Gln Ile Val Asp Ala Ala Gly Asn Val Leu Glu 100 105 110

Val Val Val Asp Glu Ala Gly Asm Ile Val Glu Val Ala Gly Thr Ala 115 120 125



Leu Glu Thr Ile Ile Pro Leu Pro Gly Val Val Ile Gln Lys Ile Ile 130 135 140

Asp Ala Leu Gln Gly Asn Ala Gly Thr Thr Ser Asp Ser Ala Ser Ser 145 150 155 160

Thr Val Pro Gln Gln Ser 165

- <210> 52
- <211> 739
- <212> DNA
- <213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 52

tcagttaagc	agattttcaa	gctaaagaaa	cttaactaag	atgcgattcc	ttcttttggc	60
cttctccgtt	gctttggtgc	tttcaccaac	attcgccaaa	ccaggtcttt	gggacattgt	120
aactggtatt	aatgatatgg	taaaaaatac	tgcgaatgca	ctcaaaaatc	gtctaacaac	180
ttctgtgaca	ttattcacaa	ataccatcac	cgaagctata	aaaaatgcaa	attcttctgt	240
ttcggaactc	cttcagcaag	tcaatgaaac	ccttacggat	attattaatg	gtgtaggaca	300
agtgcagagt	gcctttgtga	attcagctgg	aaatgttgtt	gtgcaaattg	ttgatgccgc	360
tggaaatgtt	ttggaagttg	ttgttgatga	ggctggaaat	atcgtggagg	tagctggaac	420
agcattggaa	actatcattc	cactgcccgg	tgtagtgatt	cagaagataa	ttgatgctct	480
ccaaggaaat	gcagggacta	catcggattc	agcttcatca	actgtgcccc	aacaatctta	540
actacaaccg	caatgatgtt	gtctttaacg	gagaattttt	aaatttgaat	atcaaaatcc	600
aagatgaaat	attcagattt	ttcaatcaat	atgatacgaa	attttgaaat	tatttttccg	660
actaaagcaa	tttgtaaaag	gaaaaccaaa	taaatatttg	aaattgtaaa	gaaaaaaaaa ,	720
aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaa					739

- <210> 53
- <211> 109
- <212> PRT
- <213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 53

Met Val Lys Tyr Ser Cys Leu Val Leu Val Ala Ile Phe Leu Leu Ala 1 5 10 15

Gly Pro Tyr Gly Val Val Gly Ser Cys Glu Asn Asp Leu Thr Glu Ala 20 25 30



Ala Lys Tyr Leu Gln Asp Glu Cys Asn Ala Gly Glu Ile Ala Asp Glu
35 40

Phe Leu Pro Phe Ser Glu Glu Glu Val Gly Glu Ala Leu Ser Asp Lys 50 55

Pro Glu Asn Val Gln Glu Val Thr Asn Ile Val Arg Gly Cys Phe Glu 65 70 75 80

Ala Glu Gln Ala Lys Glu His Gly Lys Cys Glu Arg Phe Ser Ala Leu 85 90 95

Ser Gln Cys Tyr Ile Glu Lys Asn Leu Cys Gln Phe Phe 100 105

- <210> 54
- <211> 447
- <212> DNA
- <213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 54

atatcaattt tatcatcatg gtgaagtact cgtgtcttgt tcttgttqca atttttcttc 60 tggccggacc ctacggcgtt gtaggttctt gtgagaatga cctgacagag gccgccaagt 120 atcttcaaga tgaatgcaat gcaggtgaaa ttgcagatga atttctaccc ttctctgaag 180 aagaagtggg tgaagcattg agcgacaaac cagaaaacgt gcaggaagtc accaacatcg 240 tgagaggatg ctttgaagct gaacaagcca aagagcatgg aaaatgtgaa agattttccg 300 ctttgagtca atgctacatt gaaaagaatt tatgtcaatt cttctaaaat attttgaaga 360 aaagttatga atgaaaattt tctgaaattt tgttgcaaaa atatataaat tgcccaatta 420 aaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa aaaaaaa 447

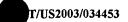
- <210> 55
- <211> 115
- <212> PRT
- <213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 55

Met Lys Phe Phe Tyr Leu Ile Phe Ser Ala Ile Phe Phe Leu Ala Asp 1 5 10 15

Pro Ala Leu Val Lys Cys Ser Glu Asp Cys Glu Asn Ile Phe His Asp 20 25 30

Asn Ala Tyr Leu Leu Lys Leu Asp Cys Glu Ala Gly Arg Val Asp Pro 35 40 45



Val Glu Tyr Asp Asp Ile Ser Asp Glu Glu Ile Tyr Glu Ile Thr Val
.50 55

Asp Val Gly Val Ser Ser Glu Asp Gln Glu Lys Val Ala Lys Ile Ile 65 70 75 80

Arg Glu Cys Ile Ala Gln Val Ser Thr Gln Asp Cys Thr Lys Phe Ser 85 90 95

Glu Ile Tyr Asp Cys Tyr Met Lys Lys Lys Ile Cys Asn Tyr Tyr Pro 100 105 110

Glu Asn Met 115

<210> 56 <211> 496

<212> DNA

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 56

agtttaattt tcatcatgaa gttcttctac ttgattttct ctgcaatttt ctttctggct 60 gatectgett tggtcaagtg ttcagaggat tgtgagaata tttttcatga caatgegtac 120 ctccttaaat tggattgtga agcaggaagg gttgatcctg ttgaatacga cgatatttcg 180 gatgaagaaa tatatgaaat aacggtcgat gttggagttt catctgagga ccaggagaaa 240 gttgcgaaaa taataaggga gtgcattgca caagtttcaa cgcaagattg cacgaaattt 300 tcagaaattt atgattgtta catgaagaag aaaatctgta attattatcc tgaaaatatg 360 taaaaaaaaa ttatttattt atataaaaaa atataaggat taaaatctct tattgattgt 420 480 aaaaaaaaa aaaaaa 496

<210> 57

<211> 409

<212> PRT

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 57

Met His Leu Gln Leu Asn Leu Cys Ala Ile Leu Leu Ser Val Leu Asn 1 5 10 15

Gly Ile Gln Gly Ala Pro Lys Ser Ile Asn Ser Lys Ser Cys Ala Ile 20 25 30



Ser Phe Pro Glu Asn Val Thr Ala Lys Lys Glu Pro Val Tyr Leu Lys 35 40 ' 45

Pro Ser Asn Asp Gly Ser Leu Ser Thr Pro Leu Gln Pro Ser Gly Pro 50 55 60

Phe Val Ser Leu Lys Ile Gly Glu Ser Leu Ala Ile Phe Cys Pro Gly 65 70 .75 80

Asp Gly Lys Asp Val Glu Thr Ile Thr Cys Asn Thr Asn Phe Asp Leu 85 90 95

Ala Ser Tyr Ser Cys Asn Lys Ser Thr Ser Thr Asp Thr Ile Glu Thr 100 105 110

Glu Glu Val Cys Gly Gly Ser Gly Lys Val Tyr Lys Val Gly Phe Pro 115 120 125

Leu Pro Ser Gly Asn Phe His Ser Ile Tyr Gln Thr Cys Phe Asp Lys 130 135 140

Lys Asn Leu Thr Pro Leu Tyr Ser Ile His Ile Leu Asn Gly Gln Ala 145 150 155 160

Val Gly Tyr His Leu Lys His Thr Arg Gly Ser Phe Arg Thr Asn Gly 165 170 175

180 185 190

Lys Phe Asn Lys Leu Phe Gly Pro Lys Gln Thr Phe Phe Arg Arg Pro 195 200 205

Leu Asn Phe Leu Ser Arg Gly His Leu Ser Pro Glu Val Asp Phe Thr 210 215 220

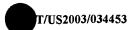
Phe Arg Arg Glu Gln His Ala Thr Glu Met Tyr Ile Asn Thr Ala Pro 225 230 235 240

Gln Tyr Gln Ser Ile Asn Gln Gly Asn Trp Leu Arg Val Glu Asn His 245 250 255

Val Arg Asp Leu Ala Lys Val Leu Gln Lys Asp Ile Thr Val Val Thr 260 265 270

Gly Ile Leu Gly Ile Leu Arg Leu Lys Ser Lys Lys Ile Glu Lys Glu





275 280 285

Ile Tyr Leu Gly Asp Asp Val Ile Ala Val Pro Ala Met Phe Trp Lys 290 295 300

Ala Val Phe Asp Pro Gln Lys Gln Glu Ala Ile Val Phe Val Ser Ser 305 310 315 320

Asn Asn Pro His Val Lys Thr Phe Asn Pro Asn Cys Lys Asp Val Cys 325 330 335

Ala Gln Ala Gly Phe Gly Asn Asp Asn Leu Glu Tyr Phe Ser Asn Tyr 340 345 350

Ser Ile Gly Leu Thr Ile Cys Cys Lys Leu Glu Glu Phe Val Lys Arg 355 360 365

Asn Lys Ile Ile Leu Pro Lys Glu Val Asn Asn Lys Asn Tyr Thr Lys 370 375 380

Lys Leu Leu Lys Phe Pro Lys Thr Arg Asn Lys Glu Gly Asp Lys 385 390 395 400

Val Val Arg Lys Arg Ala Lys Gly Ala 405

<210> 58

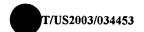
<211> 1281

<212> DNA

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 58

tcaatctaac aatqcacctg caattqaatt tgtgcqctat tctcctttcg gtactaaatg 60 gaattcaggg cgctcccaaa agtattaatt caaaatcctg cgcaatctcc tttccggaga 120 atgtaacggc taagaaggag ccagtgtact tgaaaccatc aaatgatggc tcattgagta 180 ccccctaca gccaagtggg ccatttgtaa gtctcaaaat tggagaatct cttgcaatct 240 tctgtccagg tgatggaaag gacgtagaga caattacgtg caatacaaat ttcgatttag 300 cttcatattc gtgcaacaag agcacatcaa cggataccat tgaaacggaa gaagtttgcg 360 gaggaagtgg aaaagtgtac aaagttggtt ttccgctgcc ctctgggaat ttccattcaa 420 480 tctaccaaac gtgttttgat aagaaaaatc tcacacctct ctactcaatt cacattctca atggtcaagc tgttggatat caccttaagc acacaagagg aagctttcgt accaatggta 540 tctacgggaa agtcaacatt gataaactct acaagacgca aattgagaaa ttcaacaaac 600



ttttcggccc	taaacaaaca	tttttccgta	gacccctcaa	ttttctatca	cgtggacact	660
taagccccga	agtggacttt	acattccgta	gggaacaaca	tgcaacggaa	atgtacatta	720
acacagcacc	acagtaccaa	tcaattaatc	aaggaaattg	gctacgtgtt	gaaaatcacg	780
tgagggatct	cgcaaaagtt	ctgcagaagg	acataacagt	cgttacggga	attttgggga	840
tacttcggtt	gaagagtaag	aaaatagaga	aagaaatcta	tttaggagat	gacgtaattg	900
ccgtaccagc	aatgttctgg	aaggctgttt	ttgaccctca	aaaacaagaa	gcaattgtct	960
ttgtttcctc	aaataatccc	cacgtgaaga	cctttaatcc	caactgcaag	gatgtatgcg	1020
ctcaagctgg	atttgggaat	gataatcttg	aatatttctc	caattattct	attggtctga	1080
ctatttgttg	caaacttgag	gaatttgtta	aaagaaataa	aataattcta	cccaaagaag	1140
taaataacaa	aaactacacc	aaaaaactcc	ttaagtttcc	taaaacaaga	aacaaggagg	1200
gagataagaa	ggtggtacgt	aagcgcgcca	aaggagcata	aatattaaac	gaaaaaaaaa	1260
aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	a				1281

<210> 59 <211> 160 <212> PRT

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 59

Met Asn Leu His Leu Ala Ile Ile Leu Phe Val Ser Tyr Phe Thr Leu

Ile Thr Ala Thr Asp Leu Ile Glu Lys Glu Leu Ser Asp Cys Lys Lys

Ile Phe Ile Ser Lys Ala Glu Leu Thr Trp Phe Gln Ala Leu Asp Phe

Cys Thr Glu Gln Asn Leu Thr Leu Leu Ser Ile Lys Ser Ala Arg Glu

Asn Asp Glu Val Thr Lys Ala Val Arg Ala Glu Val His Leu Pro Asp

Thr Lys Lys Ser His Ile Trp Leu Gly Gly Ile Arg Tyr Asp Gln Asp

Lys Asp Phe Arg Trp Ile Ser Asp Gly Thr Thr Val Thr Lys Thr Val 105

Tyr Ile Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gly Glu Pro Asn Gly Gly Arg Tyr Gln Lys



115 120 125

Glu Phe Cys Met Glu Leu Tyr Phe Lys Thr Pro Ala Gly Gln Trp Asn 130 135 140

Asp Asp Ile Cys Thr Ala Lys His His Phe Ile Cys Gln Glu Lys Lys 145 150 155 160

- <210> 60
- <211> 671
- <212> DNA
- <213> Lutzomyia longipalpis
- <400> 60

gttctacgat aaaattttct tttcaaactt ttcttttaaa gaaaaatctt caaaaagtta 60 aaatgaattt gcaccttgcg attatcctct ttgtgagtta cttcacactg atcactgcta 120 cggatctaat tgaaaaggaa ctttctgatt gcaaaaagat cttcatctcc aaggctgagc 180 taacttggtt ccaagctctc gatttctgta ccgaacaaaa cctaactttg ctctcaatta 240 aatccgcccg ggaaaatgat gaggtgacta aagcagttcg agctgaggtt catcttccag 300 acacaaagaa gtctcacatt tggctcggag gtattcgtta tgatcaagac aaggatttcc 360 gttggataag cgatggaaca actgttacga agacagtcta catcaattgg taccaaggag 420 aaccaaatgg tgggaggtac caaaaggaat tttgtatgga attgtacttt aaaactccag 480 ctggtcaatg gaatgatgat atttgtacag caaagcatca ttttatatgt caggagaaaa 540 aataaattga attgttcatg tgtctttggc ggtgcgaagg tataattcag gttgacgaca 600 660 671 aaaaaaaaa a

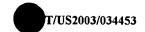
- <210> 61
- <211> 160
- <212> PRT
- <213> Lutzomyia longipalpis
- <400> 61

Met Asn Leu Pro Leu Ala Ile Ile Leu Phe Val Ser Tyr Phe Thr Leu 1 5 10 15

Ile Thr Ala Ala Asp Leu Thr Glu Lys Glu Leu Ser Asp Gly Lys Lys
20 25 30

Ile Phe Ile Ser Lys Ala Glu Leu Ser Trp Phe Asp Ala Leu Asp Ala 35 40





Cys Thr Glu Lys Asp Leu Thr Leu Leu Thr Ile Lys Ser Ala Arg Glu 50 55 60

Asn Glu Glu Val Thr Lys Ala Val Arg Ala Glu Val His Leu Pro Asp 65 70 75 80

Thr Lys Lys Ser His Ile Trp Leu Gly Gly Ile Arg Tyr Asp Gln Asp 85 90 95

Lys Asp Phe Arg Trp Ile Ser Asp Gly Thr Thr Val Thr Lys Thr Val
100 105 110

Tyr Ile Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gly Glu Pro Asn Gly Gly Arg Tyr Gln Lys 115 120 125

Glu Phe Cys Met Glu Leu Tyr Phe Lys Thr Pro Ala Gly Gln Trp Asn 130 140

Asp Asp Ile Cys Thr Ala Lys His His Phe Ile Cys Gln Glu Lys Lys 145 150 155

<210> 62

<211> 672

<212> DNA

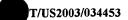
<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 62

gttctacgat aaaattttct tttcaaactt ttcttttaaa gaaaaatctt caaaaagtta 60 aaatgaattt gccccttgcg attatcctct ttgtgagtta cttcacactg atcactgctg 120 cggatctaac tgaaaaggaa ctttctgatg gcaaaaagat cttcatctcc aaggctgagc 180 taagttggtt cgatgctctc gatgcctgta ccgaaaaaga cctaactttg ctcacaatta 240 300 aatccgcccg ggaaaatgag gaagtgacta aagcagttcg agctgaggtt catcttccag acacaaagaa gtctcacatt tggctcggag gtattcgtta tgatcaagac aaggatttcc 360 gttggataag cgatggaaca actgttacga agacagtcta catcaattgg taccaaggag 420 aaccaaatgg tgggaggtac caaaaggaat tttgtatgga attgtacttt aaaactccag 480 ctggtcaatg gaatgatgat atttgtacag caaagcatca ttttatatgt caggagaaaa 540 600 aataaattga attgttcatg tgtctttggc ggtgcgaagg tataattcag gttgacgaca 660 672 aaaaaaaaa aa

<210> 63

<211> 399



<212> PRT

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 63

Met Lys Val Phe Phe Ser Ile Phe Thr Leu Val Leu Phe Gln Gly Thr 1 5 10 15

Leu Gly Ala Asp Thr Gln Gly Tyr Lys Trp Lys Gln Leu Leu Tyr Asn 20 25 30

Asn Val Thr Pro Gly Ser Tyr Asn Pro Asp Asn Met Ile Ser Thr Ala 35 40 45

Phe Ala Tyr Asp Ala Glu Gly Glu Lys Leu Phe Leu Ala Val Pro Arg
50 55 60

Lys Leu Pro Arg Val Pro Tyr Thr Leu Ala Glu Val Asp Thr Lys Asn 65 70 75 80

Ser Leu Gly Val Lys Gly Lys His Ser Pro Leu Leu Asn Lys Phe Ser 85 90 95

Gly His Lys Thr Gly Lys Glu Leu Thr Ser Ile Tyr Gln Pro Val Ile 100 105 110

Asp Asp Cys Arg Arg Leu Trp Val Val Asp Ile Gly Ser Val Glu Tyr 115 120 125

Arg Ser Arg Gly Ala Lys Asp Tyr Pro Ser His Arg Pro Ala Ile Val 130 135 140

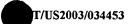
Ala Tyr Asp Leu Lys Gln Pro Asn Tyr Pro Glu Val Val Arg Tyr Tyr 145 150 155 160

Phe Pro Thr Arg Leu Val Glu Lys Pro Thr Tyr Phe Gly Gly Phe Ala 165 170 175

Val Asp Val Ala Asn Pro Lys Gly Asp Cys Ser Glu Thr Phe Val Tyr 180 185 190

Ile Thr Asn Phe Leu Arg Gly Ala Leu Phe Ile Tyr Asp His Lys Lys
195 200 205

Gln Asp Ser Trp Asn Val Thr His Pro Thr Phe Lys Ala Glu Arg Pro 210 215 220



Thr	Lys	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Gly	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Glu	Phe	Lys	Ala	Gly	Ile
225					230				_	235					240

Phe Gly Ile Thr Leu Gly Asp Arg Asp Ser Glu Gly Asn Arg Pro Ala 245 250 255

Tyr Tyr Leu Ala Gly Ser Ala Ile Lys Val Tyr Ser Val Asn Thr Lys 260 265 270

Glu Leu Lys Gln Lys Gly Gly Lys Leu Asn Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Asn 275 280 285

Arg Gly Lys Tyr Asn Asp Ala Ile Ala Leu Ala Tyr Asp Pro Lys Thr 290 295 300

Lys Val Ile Phe Phe Ala Glu Ala Asn Thr Lys Gln Val Ser Cys Trp 305 310 315 320

Asn Thr Gln Lys Met Pro Leu Arg Met Lys Asn Thr Asp Val Val Tyr 325 330 335

Thr Ser Ser Arg Phe Val Phe Gly Thr Asp Ile Ser Val Asp Ser Lys 340 345 350

Gly Gly Leu Trp Phe Met Ser Asn Gly Phe Pro Pro Ile Arg Lys Ser 355 360 365

Glu Lys Phe Lys Tyr Asp Phe Pro Arg Tyr Arg Leu Met Arg Ile Met 370 375 380

Asp Thr Gln Glu Ala Ile Ala Gly Thr Ala Cys Asp Met Asn Ala 385 390 395

<210> 64

<211> 1429

<212> DNA

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 64

ttgaattgaa gcagcagcaa tgaaagtgtt tttctcaatt tttacgctcg tcctcttcca 60
agggaccctt ggagcggata ctcaaggata taaatggaag caattgctct acaataatgt 120
tacaccagga tcctacaatc cggataatat gatcagtacg gcttttgcct acgatgctga 180
gggtgaaaaa ctcttcctag ctgtcccaag gaagttaccc agagttccgt atacattggc 240
ggaagtggat acaaagaata gtcttggtgt taagggaaaa cattcaccgt tacttaacaa 300
attcagtggg cacaaaactg ggaaggaact aacatcaatc tatcagccag ttattgatga 360



420	gaggtgccaa	tatcgctcaa	ttccgtggaa	ttgatattgg	ctttgggtgg	ttgtcgtcgc
480	caaactaccc	ctaaagcaac	tgcgtacgac	ctgcaattgt	agtcatcgtc	agactacccg
540	atttcggtgg	aagccaacat	attagtggag	tccccacaag	cgatactatt	cgaagttgtt
600	tctacattac	gaaacttttg	ggattgtagt	acccaaaggg	gatgttgcaa	atttgccgtt
660	cgtggaatgt	aagcaggatt	cgatcataag	tctttatata	aggggagctc	aaacttcctc
720	gaaaggaata	gattacggcg	cactaaattt	cagaacgacc	accttcaaag	aactcatccc
780	aaggcaatcg	cgagacagtg	tctcggagat	tcggaattac	gccggaattt	tgaattcaaa
840	cgaaagaact	agcgtcaaca	caaagtctac	gaagtgccat	tacttagccg	tccagcttac
900	agtacaacga	aaccgcggga	gcttcttgga	tgaatccgga	ggtggaaagc	taagcagaag
960	aggccaacac	ttctttgctg	taaagttatc	atcccaaaac	ctagcttacg	tgccattgcc
1020	ataccgacgt	aggatgaaga	aatgccactg	acacacagaa	tcctgctgga	aaagcaagta
1080	gcaagggcgg	tcggttgata	aacggacatt	ttgtctttgg	agttctcgct	agtctacact
1140	tcaaatatga	tcagaaaaat	tataaggaaa	gctttccgcc	atgtctaacg	cctctggttc
1200	. ccggaactgc	gaagcaattg	ggacacacag	tgaggatcat	taccgtctaa	cttcccacgc
1260	aagaggcttt	agaagaccta	caacccaaga	agttaatttt	aatgcataaa	ttgcgatatg
1320	ttgtatgagg	teagetattg	caacgcaaaa	aggtggttat	gatgcaggag	tccaggcttt
1380	tatttggcaa	atttgtgaaa	aaaaaattta	aattctataa	attgattctg	aggagaaatt
1429		aaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	attgaattac	taataaatta

<210> 65 <211> 170 <212> PRT <213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 65

Met Gln Ser Lys Ile Leu Ser Phe Val Leu Phe Thr Leu Ser Leu Gly

Tyr Val Leu Gly Glu Thr Cys Ser Asn Ala Lys Val Lys Gly Ala Thr

Ser Tyr Ser Thr Thr Asp Ala Thr Ile Val Ser Gln Ile Ala Phe Val

Thr Glu Phe Ser Leu Glu Cys Ser Asn Pro Gly Ser Glu Lys Ile Ser 55





Leu Phe Ala Glu Val Asp Gly Lys Ile Thr Pro Val Ala Met Ile Gly 65 70 75 80

Asp Thr Thr Tyr Gln Val Ser Trp Asn Glu Glu Val Asn Lys Ala Arg 85 90 95

Ser Gly Asp Tyr Ser Val Lys Leu Tyr Asp Glu Glu Gly Tyr Gly Ala 100 105 110

Val Arg Lys Ala Gln Arg Ser Gly Glu Glu Asn Lys Val Lys Pro Leu 115 120 125

Ala Thr Val Val Val Arg His Pro Gly Thr Tyr Thr Gly Pro Trp Phe 130 140

Asn Ser Glu Ile Leu Ala Ala Gly Leu Ile Ala Val Val Ala Tyr Phe 145 150 155 160

Ala Phe Ser Thr Arg Ser Lys Ile Leu Ser 165 170

<210> 66

<211> 712

<212> DNA

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

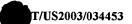
<400> 66

tototttggt taacattgtg aagttatogg acgtggcogg tttctatttc ttttgcaaaa 60 atgcagtcaa aaattctttc tttcgtcctt ttcaccttat ccttgggcta tgttttgggt 120 gaaacatgct caaatgctaa ggttaaggga gctacctctt attccacaac ggatgccaca 180 attgtaagcc aaattgcctt tgtgactgaa ttctccttgg aatgctcaaa tcctggatcc 240 300 gagaaaatct ccctatttgc tgaagtcgat ggcaaaatta ctcctgttgc catgatcggg 360 gataccacct(accaggtgag ctggaatgaa gaggttaata aggctagaag tggtgactac agtgtgaagc tgtacgatga agaaggatac ggagcagtac gcaaagctca gagatcaggt 420 480 qaagagaaca aggtcaaacc actagcaacc gttgttgttc gacatccagg aacatacact ggaccatggt tcaattccga aatcctcgca gctggtctca ttgctgttgt tgcctacttt 540 gctttctcaa cgcgaagcaa aattctttcc taaagagacg cagcatgaaa tttcacaaaa 600 aaataaaaac aaattcaagt catcaaccat gtctctttgg cactcagact gtttctgtga 660 712 

<210> 67

<211> 73





<b>~2</b>	1	2	PRT

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 67

Met Val Ser Ile Leu Leu Ile Ser Leu Ile Leu Asn Leu Leu Val Phe 1 5 10 15

Tyr Ala Lys Ala Arg Pro Leu Glu Asp Ile Ser Ser Asp Leu Ser Pro 20 25 30

Asp Tyr Tyr Ile Thr Glu Gly Tyr Asp Gly Val Lys Glu Lys Arg Glu 35 40 45

Ile Glu Leu Val Pro Val Thr Phe Gly Ile Phe Asn Ile His Thr Thr 50 55 60

Pro Ala Pro Arg Ile Thr Phe Glu Trp 65 70

<210> 68

<211> 379

<212> DNA

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 68

<210> 69

<211> 76

<212> PRT

<213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 69

Met Lys Leu Phe Cys Leu Ile Phe Val Val Phe Val Ala Leu Glu Val 1 5 10 15

Cys Ile Glu Thr Val Lys Ala Met Glu Ala Thr Glu Glu Ile Ser Val 20 25 30





Lys Leu Gln Asp Asp Ala Asn Glu Pro Asp Asp Ser Leu Asp Leu Asp 35 40 45

Glu Gly Leu Pro Asp Ala Phe Asp Glu Asp Tyr Asn Asn Gln Ala Glu 50 55 60

Tyr Lys Pro Asn Pro Arg Gly Asp Tyr Arg Arg Arg 65 70 75

- <210> 70
- <211> 526
- <212> DNA
- <213> Lutzomyia longipalpis

<400> 70

- cactattcat tggaagattt attaacttca agatgaaatt attttgttta atttttgttg 60 tgtttgttgc tttagaagtc tgtatagaga ccgtgaaagc tatggaagca acggaggaga 120 tatctgtaaa attgcaagat gatgcgaatg aacctgatga ctctctggat ttagacgaag 180 gtottootga tgcattogat gaggactata ataatcaggo tgagtacaag cogaatoota 240 gaggggacta cagaagacga taattaatat aaattcagga aaacactcta aaaatttcca 300 attgactcta ctttaaacga tttaatacct acctacacta aataccatat gcaataatta 360 tgttttaatt atttagtgca agatctacta gtttcagttc atattttggg actttcccgc 420 ctttctctcg atggaaaaat gattttacgg attcttaatt ttcattgtac agagttaata 480 aaacaattga aagcaattaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa aaaaaa 526
- <210> 71 .
- <211> 22
- <212> DNA
- <213> Artificial sequence
- <220>
- <223> Oligonucleotide primer
- <400> 71
- aagtactcta gcaattgtga gc

22

- <210> 72
- <211> 22
- <212> DNA
- <213> Artificial sequence
- <220>
- <223> Oligonucleotide primer
- <400> 72
- ctcttcgcta ttacgccagc tg

22

## WO 2004/039958 <210> 73 <211> 24 <212> DNA <213> Artificial sequence <220>

T/US2003/034453

<223> Oligonucleotide primer <400> 73 tctcgggaag cgcgccattg tgtt

24